AGENDA CITY OF DAYTON REGULAR SESSION MEETING



DATE: TUESDAY, JUNE 20, 2023

TIME: 6:30 PM

PLACE: DAYTON CITY HALL ANNEX - 408 FERRY STREET, DAYTON, OREGON

VIRTUAL: ZOOM MEETING - ORS 192.670/HB 2560

You may join the Council Meeting online via Zoom Meeting at: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/81713502154 or you can call in and listen via Zoom: 13462487799 or 16694449171

Dayton - Rich in History . . . Envisioning Our Future

<u>ITEM</u> <u>DESCRIPTION</u> <u>PAGE #</u>

- A. CALL TO ORDER & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- B. ROLL CALL
- C. PUBLIC HEARING

The City Council will hold public hearing to obtain citizen input on the proposed 2022/2023 Supplemental Budget.

D. APPEARANCE OF INTERESTED CITIZENS

The public is encouraged to relay concerns and/or comments to the City Council in one of the following methods:

- Email any time up to 5:00 p.m. the day of the meeting to <u>rroaden@daytonoregon.gov</u>. The Mayor will read the comments emailed to the City Manager.
- Appear in person if you would like to speak during public comment, please sign up on the sign-in sheet located on the table when you enter the Council Chambers.
- Appear by Telephone only please sign up prior to the meeting by emailing the City Manager at rroaden@daytonoregon.gov. (The chat function is not available when calling by phone into Zoom.)
- Appear virtually via Zoom once you are in the meeting, send a chat directly to the City Manager, Rochelle Roaden, use the raise hand feature in Zoom to request to speak during public comment. The City Manager will need your first and last name, address, and contact information (email or phone number) before you are invited to speak.

When it is your turn, the Mayor will announce your name and your microphone will be unmuted.

E. ACTION ITEMS

| 1. | Donation Request - Provoking Hope | 1-9 |
|----|--|-------|
| 2. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-16 - FY22-23 Supplemental Budget | 10-12 |
| 3. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-17 Authorize Year End Transfers | 13-16 |
| 4. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-18 Election to Receive State Revenues | 17-20 |

Meeting Accessibility Services and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Notice: City Hall Annex is accessible to persons with disabilities. A request for an interpreter for the hearing impaired or for other accommodations for persons with disabilities should be made at least 48 hours before the meeting to the City Manager (503) 864-2221 or rroaden@daytonoregon.gov. Page 1 of 2

| | Approval of Resolution 22/23-19 Adoption of Budget | 21-102 |
|-----|---|---------|
| 6. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-20 Police Services Contract | 103-110 |
| 7. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-21 Fee Schedule Updates | 111-118 |
| 8. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-22 ODOT IGA for HWY 221 Lift Station | 119-140 |
| 9. | Approval of Resolution 22/23-23 & 22/23-24 - DLCD Grant Application | 141-146 |
| | Approval | |
| 10. | Initiate Code Amendment to the Dayton Land Use Development Code to | 147-194 |
| | Update the Design Code in the Central Business Overlay Zone | |
| 11. | Approval of Andrew Smith Bathroom Purchase | 195-196 |
| | | |

F. CITY COUNCIL COMMENTS / CONCERNS

G. INFORMATION REPORTS

1. City Manager's Report 197-205

H. ADJOURN

Posted: June 17, 2023

By: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

NEXT MEETING DATES

City Council Work/Special Session Meeting Monday, July 17, 2023 City Council Regular Session Meeting Monday, August 7, 2023

Virtually via Zoom and in Person, City Hall Annex, 408 Ferry Street, Dayton, Oregon



City of Dayton REQUEST FOR DONATION

Please answer all questions, incomplete answers may cause your request to be denied.

Donation Requests must be received 60 days before the event or project date.

Requests need to be submitted by the 20th day of the month prior to the City Council Meeting date.

The Dayton City Council meets on the first Monday of each month.

Date Received:

| The Dayton City Council meets on the first Monday of each month. Date Received: | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Group/Organization Contact Information | | | | | | |
| Name of Organization/Group: Ya | amhill Valley Treatment | dba Provoking Ho | ppe | | | |
| Mailing Address: 213 NE 10th | St, McMinnville, OR 9 | 7128 | | | | |
| Contact Person: Kenny Johnson | n or Amy Potter | | Phone #: 971-261-2259 | | | |
| Email Address: kennyj@provok | inghope.com or amyp | @provokinghope. | com | | | |
| Date of City Council Meeting you | will be attending: July | 17, 2023 @ 6:30 p | om | | | |
| Name of representative attending | g Council Meeting: Amy | Potter | | | | |
| Check should be made out to: P | rovoking Hope | | Date Donation is needed: Ju | uly 24, 2023 | | |
| | Re | quest Information | า | | | |
| Amount Requested: \$ 1500.00 | | Number of Citizens | who will benefit: 201+ | | | |
| # of Citizens | Request Amount | Dectar City Coursell | # of Citizens | Request Amount | | |
| o 0 - 10 | \$100 | Dayton City Council reserves the right | o 51 - 100 | \$400 | | |
| o 11 - 25 | \$200 | to amend amounts to be donated. | o 101 - 200 | \$500 | | |
| o 26 - 50 | \$300 | to be donated. | ð 201 + | By Council | | |
| Out of the number of citizens wh | o will benefit from this d | onation, what perce | ntage are Dayton residents?: | 18% | | |
| How will the donated funds be us | sed? (Be specific & Itemiz | ze dollar amounts) | | | | |
| Donated funds will be used | to cover the purchase | of regularly used o | ffice items such as copy pa | per as well as items | | |
| for particular programs that | we run including the pu | rchase of bottled | water that we hand out to th | ne community | | |
| or antibiotic ointment packets | s that we provide to the | homeless and ne | edy through another progra | am. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Will your project or event create | excess funds? | o Yes | What will they be | used for? | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Fundraising | | | | |
| • | | | sed by the date of this applica | | | |
| Fundraising Goal Amount? \$50,000 annually Fundraising amount earned to date: approx. \$22,000 | | | | | | |
| Please list all fundraising planned & estimate projected amounts to be earned: | | | | | | |
| Annual Dinner - \$18,000 | | | | | | |
| Golf Tournament - \$24,000 | | | | | | |
| General and recurring donations - \$8,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | n OR 97114 - (503) 864-2221 | | | |

| Benefits of your | Event or Project? |
|---|---|
| How does your project or event benefit or bring honor to the Day | ton Community? |
| Our organization benefits the Dayton Community by provi | ding addiction treatment resources to help individuals |
| as well as families into a place of recovery and reunification | n. As these persons move deeper into recovery, they become |
| more responsible community members which in turn stren | gthens the community in which they live. Building a safer, |
| stronger, and more liveable community is part of the Dayto | on City Council's mission. |
| | |
| Why do you think the Council should honor your request? | |
| We believe that the City Council should honor our request | because it takes all of us to show each other the better path |
| and all of us to build strong communities. By having strong | ger communities we will necessarily build a stronger county. |
| Through this partnership, we are able to be a model for ot | her counties in our state and build a stronger state. |
| | |
| Are there any unique or special things about your request or you the City Council in making a decision? | r project that you feel might assist |
| Provoking Hope has been making a difference throughout | Yamhill County by reaching those individuals who struggle |
| with addiction of all sorts for more than a decade. Through | n our dedication to providing services free of charge to all |
| individuals regardless of race, religion, gender, sexual orie | entation, age, or any other characteristic, we are changing |
| peoples lives. This is evidenced by the number of people t | hat come through our doors every day seeking hope. |
| How & when do you plan to advise City Council on how their don | ation was used & the results of your event? |
| We will provide a breakdown of how the funds were utilize | d through the rest of 2023 in January 2024. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| s your Group or Organization willing to do a volunteer project? | X Yes o No |
| List the volunteer projects you are willing to complete $\&$ the date | they can be completed by: |
| City clean-up and beautification efforts as needed. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Office/City | Council Use |
| Date Application Received: | Council Meeting Review Date: |
| Requested Funds Date: | |
| Date Application Approved: | Amount Approved: |
| Date results are to be reported: | Date results were reported: |
| Volunteer Project Required: o Yes o No | Date of Volunteer Project: |
| Type of Volunteer Project: | |
| Date Volunteer Project Completed: | |





Addiction and Recovery Wrap-Around Services and Resources

Serving the Greater Willamette Valley, OR

As an addiction and recovery non-profit organization, we are committed to being non-judgmental and providing equal access to our services for all individuals. We do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, or any other characteristic, and we welcome everyone to utilize our services without fear of refusal or discrimination.

Mission

Providing a clean and sober team and environment to transition peers onto the path for successful recovery.

Vision

Bring them in, raise them up, equip them, and then send them out!

Provoking Hope

213 NE 10th St, McMinnville, OR 97128

24/7 Crisis: (971) 312-3752

Office: (971) 261-2259

Hours of Operation:

Monday

08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Tuesday

08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Wednesday

08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Thursday

08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Friday

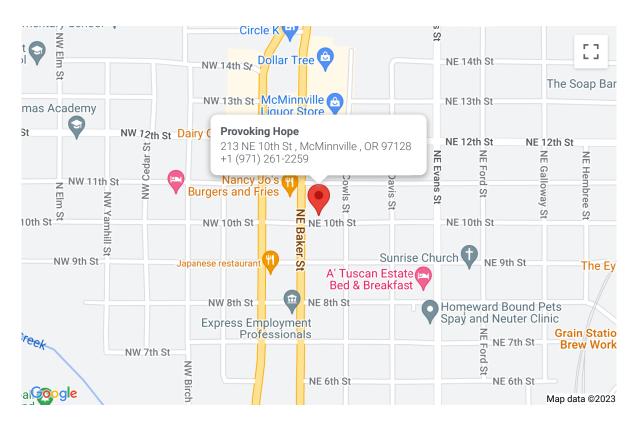
08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Saturday

Closed

Sunday

Closed





DAYTON RESIDENTS SERVED 2023

| MONTH | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|--|--|--|
| ΛΠ | IΛ | DV | | | |

| JANUARY |
|-----------|
| FEBRUARY |
| MARCH |
| APRIL |
| MAY |
| JUNE |
| JULY |
| AUGUST |
| SEPTEMBER |
| OCTOBER |
| NOVEMBER |
| DECEMBER |

DAYTON

| # DATION |
|----------|
| 186 |
| 212 |
| 175 |
| 172 |
| 189 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

YAMHILL

| 1032 1178 974 956 1049 | COUNTY |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 974 956 | 1032 |
| 956 | 1178 |
| | 974 |
| 1049 | 956 |
| | 1049 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



DAYTON RESIDENTS SERVED 2022

| M | 0 | N | T | ŀ | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER

DAYTON

| # D7111011 | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 204 | | | | |
| 219 | | | | |
| 193 | | | | |
| 180 | | | | |
| 174 | | | | |
| 179 | | | | |
| 184 | | | | |
| 192 | | | | |
| 190 | | | | |
| 206 | | | | |
| 196 | | | | |
| 228 | | | | |

YAMHILL COUNTY

24/7 Crisis: (971) 312-3752 Office: (971) 261-2259



www.provokinghope.com info@provokinghope.com

Community Giving Donations City of Dayton

| | | <u> 19/20</u> | <u>20/21</u> | 21, | /22 | 22/2 | 3 | 23/24 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| Dayton FFA | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 600 | \$ 1,0 | 00 \$ | - |
| Dayton Food Bank | \$ | 7,500 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 3,5 | 00 \$ | - |
| Dayton Volunteer FireFighters | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 2 | ,000 | \$ 2,5 | 00 \$ | - |
| DHS Cheer | \$ | 400 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Homeward Bound Pets | \$ | 1,300 | \$ 4,500 | \$ 2 | ,000 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| VFW Post | \$ | - | \$ 1,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Dayton Community Development Assoc. | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 4,0 | 00 \$ | - |
| Your Community Mediators | \$ | 3,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| | Total \$ | 12,200 | \$ 9,500 | \$ 4 | ,600 | \$ 11,0 | 00 \$ | - |

^{*}DCDA \$4000 donation for DFN was suspended in 2019-2022 due to Covid and the City hiring bands for Bands on the Run.

| 23/24 Approved Budget | Community Giving | \$ 15,000 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Spent YTD | \$ - |
| | Remaining Balance | \$ 15,000 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Requested Donations | Provoking Hope | \$ 1,500 |
| | Remaining balance | \$ 13,500 |

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-16 FY2022-2023 Supplemental Budget

Date: June 20, 2023

Background Information:

The Supplemental Budget for FY 2022-2023 includes the following:

- 1. Increased appropriations in the General Fund which include increased revenue in Building Permit and Plan Check Fees due to unexpected activity this year with the 300-302-304 Ferry Street Project, School District projects, and increased activity for solar panel permits.
- 2. Increased revenue in the General Fund in franchise revenue from PGE, Interest, and Community Center rental fees are included.
- 3. Expenditures in the General Fund include PERS retirement in Personnel Services across the Administration. With two Tier 1 employees retiring this year, our contributions went up higher than I expected when budgeting.
- 4. Expenditures in the General Fund Materials and Services include Community Center Maintenance and Community Center rental deposits. Estimating activity in the community center is a bit difficult especially gearing up after the pandemic and due to the economic climate. Additionally, Park Maintenance costs are up generally and due to adding additional security cameras to the park, and the addition of another honey bucket to Legion Field to handle the activity during the summer with the Junior Baseball Organization.
- 5. Expenditures in Building and Planning for Engineering. Planning, and Plan Check Fees are due to the cost of more activity with building and planning overall but specifically tied to the 300 Ferry Street project.
- 6. Increased appropriations in the General Fund Transfers to the State Revenue Sharing Fund of an additional \$10,000. Expenditures are up in Community Events due to some expenses from last year's Old Timers Weekend hitting in July instead of June, adding a new event, and the purchase of additional signage for events.
- 7. Increased appropriations in the Sewer Fund for Sewer Service Charges, Interest and Late fees amounts to about \$25,690.
- 8. Expenditures in the Sewer Fund include PERS Retirement costs and Professional Services. Professional Service costs are up due to our TMDL requirements from DEQ, NPDES permit renewal requirements, and the modular for public works that was needed due to expansion of office staff.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval of Resolution 22/23-16.

Potential Motion Verbiage: "I move to approve Resolution 22/23-16 a Resolution Adopting the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Supplemental Budget."

City Council Options:

- 1 Move to approve the Resolution.
- 2 Move to approve the Resolution with certain changes.
- 3 Take no action and direct Staff to do more research and bring more options back to the City Council at a later date but not after June 30, 2023.

RESOLUTION No. 22/23-16 City of Dayton, Oregon

A Resolution adopting the Fiscal Year 2022/23 Supplemental Budget

WHEREAS, on June 21, 2022, the City Council adopted the FY 2022/23 Budget, made appropriations and levied taxes with adoption of Resolution Number 21/22-27; and

WHEREAS, Fiscal Year 2022/23 will end on June 30, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the budget is reviewed periodically to determine if any adjustments are required; and

WHEREAS, certain adjustments are necessary to ensure adequate funds are available within the General Fund for Administration, Parks, Building, and Planning to pay for increased expenses; and

WHEREAS, certain adjustments are necessary to ensure adequate funds are available within the Sewer Fund and the State Revenue Sharing Fund; and

WHEREAS, the amount of the increased appropriations in the General Fund is more than 10% percent requiring a public hearing; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing for the FY 2022/23 Supplemental Budget was held on June 20, 2023.

The City of Dayton resolves as follows:

- 1) THAT the City Council authorizes the Fiscal Year 2022/23 Supplemental Budget and appropriates the FY 2022/23 Line-Item Adjustments attached hereto as Exhibit A and by this reference made a part hereof; and
- 2) THAT this resolution will be effective immediately upon adoption by the City Council.

ADOPTED this 20th day of June 2023.

| In Favor: Opposed: Absent: Abstained: | |
|---|-------------------|
| Trini Marquez, Mayor ATTEST: | Date Signed |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder Attachment: Exhibit A | Date of Enactment |

EXHIBIT A

| General Fund Revenues From (hise - Electric Service 5 0,000 15,000 10,000 | Appropriations | lı | ncrease Ap | pro | priations |
|---|--|----------|------------|-----|-----------|
| | | | From | | <u>To</u> |
| Marcheck Fees | | | | | |
| Building Permits \$ 1,5,000 \$ 110,000 Plan Check Fees \$ 5,000 \$ 1,00000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,0000 \$ 1,000000 \$ 1,000000 \$ 1,000000 \$ 1,000000 \$ 1,000000 \$ 1,0000000 \$ 1, | | | | | |
| Palacheck Fees | | | | | |
| Section Sect | - | | , | | |
| Community Center Rental Fees | | ç | | | |
| Total General Fund Revenue S | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | • | | | • | |
| Personnel Services | | | | | |
| PERS Retirement | · | | | | |
| Total Admin-Personnel Services Expenditures S | | 4 | 40.274 | , | 14.000 |
| Materials and Services | | | | | |
| Materials and Services | Total Admini-Fersonnel Services Expenditures | <u>ب</u> | 10,374 | ڔ | 14,000 |
| Materials and Services | General Fund Administration Expenditures | | | | |
| Community Center Maintenance | | | | | |
| Community Center Rental Fund Total Admin-Materials & Services Expenditures | | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 30,000 |
| Total Admin-Materials & Services Expenditures Sa3,900 \$45,000 | • | | | | |
| Materials and Services Park Maintenance \$ 22,500 \$ 32,000 Total Admin-Park Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 22,500 \$ 32,000 General Fund Planning Expenditures \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 PERS Retirement \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 Total Planning Expenditures \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 General Fund Planning Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 25,000 Materials and Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 Engineering Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 Total Planning Material & Services Expenditures \$ 30,000 \$ 60,000 General Fund Building Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 Materials and Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 Plan Check Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 Total Building Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 General Fund Transfers \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Sewer Fund Revenues \$ 1,000 \$ 20,000 Interest \$ 1,000 \$ 5,000 Sewer Service Charges \$ 1,000 \$ 5,000 Late fees \$ 3,000 \$ 5,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 3,000 \$ 5,000 Personnel Services | | \$ | 33,900 | \$ | |
| Materials and Services Park Maintenance \$ 22,500 \$ 32,000 Total Admin-Park Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 22,500 \$ 32,000 General Fund Planning Expenditures \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 PERS Retirement \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 Total Planning Expenditures \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 General Fund Planning Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 25,000 Materials and Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 Engineering Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 Total Planning Material & Services Expenditures \$ 30,000 \$ 60,000 General Fund Building Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 Materials and Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 Plan Check Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 Total Building Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 General Fund Transfers \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Sewer Fund Revenues \$ 1,000 \$ 20,000 Interest \$ 1,000 \$ 5,000 Sewer Service Charges \$ 1,000 \$ 5,000 Late fees \$ 3,000 \$ 5,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 3,000 \$ 5,000 Personnel Services | | | | | |
| Park Maintenance | General Fund Park Expenditures | | | | |
| Total Admin-Park Materials & Services Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel Services Personn | | _ | | • | |
| Personnel Services \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 PERS Retirement Total Planning Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 Materials and Services Bengiering Services \$ 10,000 \$ 25,000 Engineering Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 60,000 Planning Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 60,000 General Fund Building Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 Materials and Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 Plan Check Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 General Fund Transfers \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Sewer Fund Revenues \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Interest \$ 1,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 23,000 Sewer Service Charges \$ 51,000 \$ 52,000 Late fees \$ 3,000 \$ 4,690 PERS Retirement \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 | Total Admin-Park Materials & Services Expenditures | \$ | 22,500 | \$ | 32,000 |
| Personnel Services \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 PERS Retirement Total Planning Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 5,821 \$ 8,095 Materials and Services Bengiering Services \$ 10,000 \$ 25,000 Engineering Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 60,000 Planning Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 60,000 General Fund Building Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 Materials and Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 Plan Check Services \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 General Fund Transfers \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Sewer Fund Revenues \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 Interest \$ 1,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 23,000 Sewer Service Charges \$ 51,000 \$ 52,000 Late fees \$ 3,000 \$ 4,690 PERS Retirement \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 | 0 15 151 1 5 19 | | | | |
| PERS Retirement | | | | | |
| Total Planning Personnel Services Expenditures | | ۲. | F 021 | Ļ | 0.005 |
| General Fund Planning Expenditures Materials and Services S 10,000 \$ 25,000 Planning Services \$ 20,000 \$ 35,000 Total Planning Material & Services Expenditures \$ 30,000 \$ 60,000 S 60,000 | | _ | | _ | |
| Engineering Services | rotal Flamming Fersonnel Services Expenditures | ڔ | 3,821 | ٧ | 8,033 |
| Engineering Services | General Fund Planning Expenditures | | | | |
| Engineering Services | | | | | |
| Planning Services | | Ś | 10.000 | Ś | 25.000 |
| Sewer Fund Revenues | • | | | | |
| Materials and Services | Total Planning Material & Services Expenditures | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 60,000 |
| Materials and Services | | | | | |
| Plan Check Services | - • | | | | |
| Total Building Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 100,000 | | _ | | _ | |
| Transfer to State Revenue Sharing Fund S 10,000 \$ 20,000 | | | | | |
| Transfer to State Revenue Sharing Fund Total General Fund Transfers S | Total Building Expenditures | Ş | 15,000 | Ş | 100,000 |
| Transfer to State Revenue Sharing Fund Total General Fund Transfers S | General Fund Transfers | | | | |
| Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 | | \$ | 10 000 | \$ | 20.000 |
| Total General Fund Expenditures \$ 842,592 \$ 1,009,092 | | | | _ | |
| Sewer Fund Revenues | | ÷ | -, | _ | |
| Interest \$ 1,000 \$ 12,000 Sewer Service Charges \$ 510,000 \$ 523,000 Late fees Total Sewer Fund Revenue \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 Sewer Fund Expenses Personnel Services PERS Retirement \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 10,000 \$ 20 | Total General Fund Expenditures | \$ | 842,592 | \$ | 1,009,092 |
| Interest \$ 1,000 \$ 12,000 Sewer Service Charges \$ 510,000 \$ 523,000 Late fees \$ 3,000 \$ \$ 4,690 \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 State Revenue Sharing Fund Ex | | | | | |
| Sewer Service Charges \$ 510,000 \$ 523,000 Late fees \$ 3,000 \$ 4,690 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 Sewer Fund Expenses PERS Retirement \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses Materials and Services \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | | | | |
| Total Sewer Fund Revenue \$ 3,000 \$ 4,690 | | | , | | |
| Sewer Fund Expenses Personnel Services PERS Retirement Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures Sewer Fund Expenses Materials and Services Professional Services Professional Services Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures Total Sewer Fund Expenses Materials and Services Professional Services Professional Services Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures Total Sewer Fund Expenses State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | - | | | | |
| Sewer Fund Expenses Personnel Services PERS Retirement Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures Sewer Fund Expenses Materials and Services Professional Services Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures Total Sewer Fund Expenses Total Sewer Fund Expenses State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 | | | | _ | |
| Personnel Services PERS Retirement \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Professional Services \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 27,500 Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | Total Sewel Fullu Revellue | <u>ې</u> | 632,530 | Ģ | 030,220 |
| Personnel Services PERS Retirement \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Professional Services \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses \$ 27,500 Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | Sewer Fund Expenses | | | | |
| Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses Materials and Services Professional Services Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | • | | | | |
| Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures \$ 28,997 \$ 37,000 Sewer Fund Expenses Materials and Services Professional Services Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | Ś | 28.997 | Ś | 37.000 |
| Materials and Services Professional Services \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | Total Sewer-Personnel Services Expenditures | | | | |
| Materials and Services Professional Services \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 Total Sewer Fund Expenses State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | | | | |
| Professional Services | Sewer Fund Expenses | | | | |
| Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures Total Sewer Fund Expenses State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 15,000 \$ 32,687 \$ 858,220 | | | | | |
| Total Sewer Fund Expenses \$ 832,530 \$ 858,220 State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | | | _ | |
| State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | Total Sewer Fund Materials & Services Expenditures | Ş | 15,000 | Ş | 32,687 |
| State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | Total Sawar Fund Evnances | ć | 922 520 | ć | 050 220 |
| Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | Total Sewel Fullu Expenses | <u>ې</u> | 032,330 | ڔ | 030,220 |
| Transfer from General Fund \$ 10,000 \$ 20,000 Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue | | | | |
| Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue \$ 69,402 \$ 79,402 State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenses Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | | | \$ | |
| Community Events \$ 17,500 \$ 27,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total State Kevenue Sharing Fund Expenses <u>\$ 69,402 \$ 79,402</u> | • • | | | , | |
| | Community Events | \$ | | \$ | |

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-17 Authorizing Year End Transfers

Date: June 20, 2023

Background Information:

Transfers between funds were budgeted in the FY 22/23 budget. The City Council, however, is required to take action authorizing the actual transfers to be made.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval of Resolutions 22/23-17.

Potential Motion: "I move to approve Resolution 22/23-17 a Resolution Authorizing Year End Transfer of Funds in the FY 2022/23 Budget."

City Council Options:

- 1 Move to approve the Resolution.
- 2 Move to approval the Resolution with certain changes.
- 3 Take no action and direct Staff to do more research and bring more options back to the City Council at a later date but not after June 30, 2023.

RESOLUTION No. 22/23-17 City of Dayton, Oregon

A Resolution Authorizing Year End Transfer of Funds in the FY 2022/23 Budget.

WHEREAS, on June 21, 2022, the City Council adopted the FY 2022/23 budget, made appropriations, and levied taxes with adoption of Resolution No. 21/22-27; and

WHEREAS, said FY2022/23 budget included various transfers from one fund to another: and

WHEREAS, sufficient revenues were raised during FY2022/23 to fund all the transfers budgeted.

The City of Dayton resolves as follows:

- **THAT** it authorizes the transfer of funds as set forth in Exhibit A (attached hereto and made a part hereof); and
- 2) THAT this resolution will be effective immediately upon adoption by the City Council.

ADOPTED this 20th day of June 2023.

| In Favor: | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Opposed: | |
| Absent: | |
| Abstained: | |
| | |
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date Signed |
| ATTEST: | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder | Date of Enactment |
| | |
| | |
| Attachment: Exhibit A | |

| | | | | | | 2022/20 | 23 SUMIN | 2022/2023 SUMMARY OF TRANSFERS | TRANSF | ERS | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------|---|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Transferred | | | | | | | | Transfe | Transferred to | | | | | | | |
| From | Amount | Gen Fund 100-100 | Jen Fund ARP Fund LOT Fund 100-100 106-106 101-101 | Gen Fund ARP Fund LOT Fund TLT Fund 100-100 106-106 101-101 105-105 | 1 TLT Fund | Water Fund 300-300 | Sewer Fund 400-400 | Water Fund Sewer Fund State Rev Sh Water Cap Sewer Cap Equip Res Bldg Res Street Cap Parks Cap Debt 300-300 400-400 500-500 600-600 700-700 750-750 760-760 770-770 780-780 850-850 | Water Cap 600-600 | Sewer Cap 700-700 | Equip Res 750-750 | Bldg Res 760-760 | Street Cap | Parks Cap Debt 780-780 850-850 | Debt 850-850 | Total |
| 100-100 | 35,000 | | | 15,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | 35,000 |
| l C | 000 | 000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 000 |
| 105-105 | 21,000 | 21,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106-106 | 488,990 | | | | | | | | | 488,990 | | | | | | 488,990 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200-200 | 90,000 | | | | | | | | | | 5,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | | | 000,006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300-300 | 440,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | 30,000 | 10,000 | | | 150,000 | 440,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400-400 | 171,000 | | | | | | | | | 50,000 | 30,000 | 5,000 | | | 86,000 | 171,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200-200 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 1,245,990 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,245,990 |

* The FY22-23 Supplemental Budget includes an increased transfer from the General Fund to the State Revenue Sharing Fund of \$10,000 to \$20,000.

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-18 Election to Receive State Revenues

Date: June 20, 2023

Background Information:

To receive the City's share of State Revenue Sharing Funds, the Council is required to pass a resolution declaring the City's election to receive such funds.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval of Resolution 22/23-18.

Potential Motion: "I move to approve Resolution 22/23-18 a Resolution Declaring the City of Dayton's Election to Receive State Revenues for Fiscal Year 2023/24."

City Council Options:

- 1 Move to approve the Resolution.
- 2 Move to approval the Resolution with certain changes.
- 3 Take no action and direct Staff to do more research and bring more options back to the City Council at a later date but not after June 30, 2022.

RESOLUTION No. 22/23-18 City of Dayton, Oregon

A Resolution Declaring the City of Dayton's Election to Receive State Revenues for Fiscal Year 2023/2024

WHEREAS, ORS 221.760 provides as follows:

Section 1. The officer responsible for disbursing funds to cities under ORS 323.455, 366.785 to 366.820 and 471.805 shall, in the case of a city located within a county having more than 100,000 inhabitants according to the most recent federal decennial census, disburse funds only if the city provides four or more of the following services:

- 1) Police protection
- 2) Fire protection
- 3) Street construction, maintenance, and lighting
- 4) Sanitary sewer
- 5) Storm sewers
- 6) Planning, zoning, and subdivision control
- 7) One or more utility services

and

WHEREAS, city officials recognize the desirability of assisting the state office responsible for determining the eligibility of cities to receive such funds in accordance with ORS 221.760; and

WHEREAS, in order to receive State Revenue Sharing Funds, the City Council must hold two public hearings to allow the public to comment on possible uses of these funds and the proposed uses of these funds in the FY 2023-24 Budget; and

WHEREAS, these hearings were held by the Budget Committee on May 1, 2023; and by the City Council on June 5, 2023; and

WHEREAS, another requirement to receive these funds is that the City must enact a resolution each year stating that they wish to receive them.

Now, therefore, the City of Dayton resolves as follows:

- 1) **THAT** pursuant to ORS 221.770, the City of Dayton hereby elects to receive state revenues for fiscal year 2023/2024; and
- 2) **THAT** the City of Dayton hereby certifies that it provides the following four or more municipal services enumerated in Section 1, ORS 221.760:
 - Police protection
 - Street construction, maintenance, & lighting
 - Sanitary sewer
 - Storm sewers
 - Planning, zoning, and subdivision control
 - Drinking water; and

| 3) THAT this resolution will be eff | fective immediately upon adoption by the City Council |
|--|---|
| ADOPTED this 20 th day of June 2023. | |
| In Favor: | |
| Opposed: | |
| Absent: | |
| Abstained: | |
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date Signed |
| ATTEST: | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder | Date of Enactment |

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-19 Adopting the FY 2023-2024 Budget

Date: June 20, 2023

Background Information:

The Budget Committee approved the attached budget at the May 15th Budget Committee meeting.

A summary of the budget with appropriations is attached in Resolution 22/23-19.

The Approved Budget for FY2023-2024 is attached.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval of Resolution 22/23-19.

Potential Motion Verbiage: "I move to approve Resolution 22/23-19 a Resolution Adopting the City of Dayton Budget for the Fiscal Year 2023/2024; Making Appropriations; and Categorizing and Levying Ad Valorem Taxes."

City Council Options:

- 1 Move to approve the Resolution.
- 2 Move to approve the Resolution with certain changes.
- 3 Take no action and direct Staff to do more research and bring more options back to the City Council at a later date but not after June 30, 2023.

RESOLUTION No. 22/23-19 City of Dayton, Oregon

A Resolution adopting the City of Dayton Budget for the Fiscal Year 2023/2024; Making Appropriations; and Categorizing and Levying Ad Valorem Taxes

The City Council of the City of Dayton, Oregon, on the 20th day of June 2023, sat in special session for the transaction of City business.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT the City Council of the City of Dayton, Oregon, hereby adopts the FY 2023/2024 Budget approved by the Budget Committee on May 15, 2023, in the amount of \$15,278,996 of which \$490,165 is in Unappropriated Ending Fund Balances. Copies of said budget are on file at City Hall, 416 Ferry Street, Dayton, Oregon, and on the City website at www.daytonoregon.gov.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:

1) **THAT** the amounts for the purpose of operating the City of Dayton for the FY 2023/2024 budget year be appropriated as follows, beginning July 1, 2023:

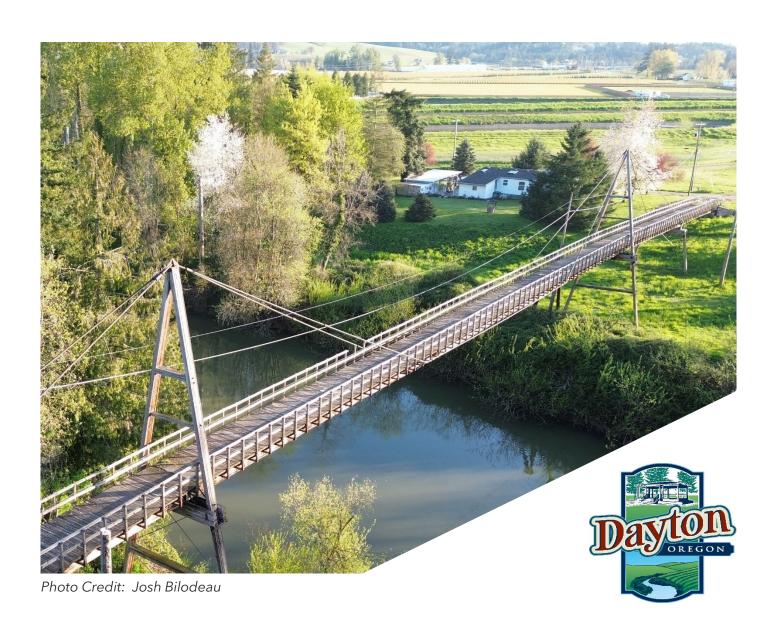
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 341,818 |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|
| | | |
| Contingency | \$ | 492 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 1,750 |
| Materials and Services | \$ | 259,772 |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 79,804 |
| LOCAL OPTION TAX FUND | | |
| | | |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | - |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 862,663 |
| Contingency | Ą | 50,705 |
| Contingency | \$ | 50,763 |
| Transfer to State Shared Revenue | \$ | 10,000 |
| Transfer to Local Option Tax | \$ | 10,000 |
| Building Program | \$ | 119,670 |
| Planning Department | \$ | 94,449 |
| Library | \$ | 158,285 |
| Parks Department | \$ | 180,120 |
| Administration | \$ | 249,376 |
| GENERAL FUND | | |

| TRANSIENT LODGING TAX FUND | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| Personnel Services | \$ | 65,748 |
| Materials & Services | \$ | 82,743 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 25,000 |
| Contingency | \$ | 82,482 |
| Transfer to Parks General Fund | \$ | 10,000 |
| Transfer to State Shared Revenue | \$ | 8,000 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 273,973 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | 100,000 |
| | | , |
| American Rescue Plan Fund | | |
| Materials & Services | \$ | - |
| Transfer to Sewer Capital Fund | \$ | 490,255 |
| Contingency | \$ | - |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 490,255 |
| 10115101112 | Ψ | 130,233 |
| STREET FUND | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 65,392 |
| Materials and Services | \$ | 103,250 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 22,500 |
| Transfer to Equipment Replacement Reserve | \$ | 10,000 |
| Transfer to Building Reserve | \$ | 10,000 |
| Transfer to Street Reserve | \$ | 100,000 |
| Contingency | \$ | 2,600 |
| | | |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 313,742 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | 50,000 |
| WATER UTILITY FUND | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 392,906 |
| Materials & Services | \$ | 473,214 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 33,000 |
| Transfer to Building Reserve | \$ | 10,000 |
| Transfer to Equipment Replacement Reserve | \$ | 30,000 |
| Transfer to Water System Capital Project Fund | \$ | 415,000 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund | \$ | 150,000 |
| Contingency | \$ | 53,234 |
| | | |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 1,557,354 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | 75,000 |

| SEWER FUND | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| Personnel Services | \$ | 299,073 |
| Materials & Services | \$ | 282,836 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 16,500 |
| Transfer to Building Reserve | \$ | 5,000 |
| Transfer to Equipment Replacement Reserve | \$ | 30,000 |
| Transfer to Debt Service | \$ | 86,000 |
| Transfer to Sewer Reserve | \$ | 150,000 |
| Contingency | \$ | - |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 869,409 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | 35,718 |
| | Ψ | 33,710 |
| STATE REVENUE SHARING FUND | | |
| Materials & Services | \$ | 65,900 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 1,000 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 66,900 |
| WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 1,293,201 |
| Contingency | \$ | 28,464 |
| FUND TOTAL | | 4 224 665 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 1,321,665 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | 50,000 |
| SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND | | |
| Materials and Services | \$ | 10,000 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 7,190,000 |
| Contingency | \$ | 37,443 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 7,237,443 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT RESERVE FUND | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 85,000 |
| Contingency | \$ | 26,443 |
| Contingency | Ą | 20,443 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ | 111,443 |
| | | |

| BUILDING RESERVE FUND | |
|--|------------------|
| Capital Outlay | \$ 135,000 |
| Contingency | \$ 5,203 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ 140,203 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ 100,000 |
| STREET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | |
| Materials & Services | \$ - |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 400,000 |
| Contingency | \$ - |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ 400,000 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ 26,124 |
| PARK CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | |
| Materials & Services | \$ 75,000 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 159,500 |
| Contingency | \$ - |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ 234,500 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ 10,860 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUND | |
| Debt Service | \$ 342,666 |
| Reserve for Sewer Improvement (MPS FSTS) loan | \$ 82,248 |
| Reserve for Bridge DEQ Loan payment | \$ 118,924 |
| Reserve for Lafayette Ioan payoff | \$ 23,625 |
| FUND TOTAL | \$ 567,463 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED | \$ 42,463 |
| TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR ALL FUNDS FOR 2023-2024 | \$ 14,788,831 |
| UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS | \$ 490,165 |
| | |

| 2) | adopted budget at th | ne rate of \$1.7057 pe | mposes and categorizes the taxes provided for in the er \$1,000 of assessed value for tax year 2023/2024 perty within the City of Dayton: |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | General Government | Excluded from <u>Limitations</u> |
| | Permanent Rate | \$1.7057/\$1,000 | |
| 3) | provided for in the a | adopted budget at the | y imposes and categorizes the Local Option Tax e rate of \$1.85 per \$1,000 of assessed value for tax f all taxable property within the City of Dayton. |
| | | General <u>Government</u> | Excluded from <u>Limitations</u> |
| | Permanent Rate | \$1.85/\$1,000 | |
| 4) | • | _ | o prepare and submit any certifications of the taxes the Oregon Department of Revenue and Yamhill |
| 5) | THAT this resolutio | n shall become effect | ive July 1, 2023. |
| ADOP | PTED by the City Cou | uncil of Dayton, Oreg | on, on this 20 th day of June 2023. |
| In Fav | or: | | |
| Oppos | sed: | | |
| Absen | t: | | |
| Abstai | ined: | | |
| Trini I | Marquez, Mayor | Date | e Signed |
| ATTE | ST: | | |
| Roche | lle Roaden, City Rec | order Date | e of Enactment |



City Payton 2023-2024 Approved Budget



BUDGET COMMITTEE

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

Trini Marquez, Mayor

Jim Maguire, Council President

Annette Frank

Andrew Hildebrandt

Kitty Mackin

Rosalba Sandoval-Perez

Luke Wildhaber

CITIZEN MEMBERS

Christopher Dahlvig
Angie Gonzalez
Michael Howard
Steve Hopper
Debra Lien
Christopher Wytoski

DAYTON STAFF MEMBERS

Rochelle Roaden, City Manager, Budget Officer Melissa A. York, City Recorder



Mission Statement

The City of Dayton will provide inclusive, responsive, efficient, and ethical municipal government services to facilitate the health, safety, and livability of our community.

Vision Statement

Dayton is an authentic, family-friendly small town with deep historic roots and cultural diversity surrounded by rich agriculture. Our City is a vibrant place to live, work, and play. There is a strong sense of community in Dayton where people value creativity, health, and learning.

Motto

Rich in History...Envisioning our Future

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>SUBJECT</u> | PAGE# |
|---|-------|
| Budget Message | 1 |
| City of Dayton | |
| Strategic Plan Goals | 7 |
| City Organizational Chart | |
| Budget Overview (All Sources and Funds) | 10 |
| General Fund | 12 |
| Administration | 14 |
| Parks | 18 |
| Library | 20 |
| Planning | 22 |
| Building | 24 |
| Local Option Tax | 28 |
| Transient Lodging Tax Fund | 32 |
| American Rescue Plan Fund | 34 |
| Street Fund | 36 |
| Water Utility Fund | 40 |
| Sewer Utility Fund | 46 |
| State Revenue Sharing Fund | 50 |
| Capital Funds | 52 |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund | |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | 56 |
| Building Reserve Fund | |
| Street Capital Projects Fund | |
| Parks Capital Projects Fund | 62 |
| Debt Service Fund | 64 |
| Appendix | 67 |
| Salary Allocation Table | |
| Summary of Transfers | |
| Newspaper Confirmation Notice - Budget Committee Meetings | |



BUDGET MESSAGE FY 2023-2024

The budget submitted herein is the proposed budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2024. The budget has been prepared to satisfy the legal requirements of the Dayton City Charter and the State of Oregon local budget law. This financial plan for the City is balanced and is within all the statutory property tax limitations. The proposed budget is the link between public policy, values, and available resources.

The budget was developed to continue existing traditional services provided by the City of Dayton. We anticipate that the proposed budget will require use of reserves in the General Fund this year to maintain services at current levels. This has been true for the last several budgets, however, the City has benefitted from efforts to reduce costs to maintain a healthy amount of working capital. The 2023-2024 budget reflects responsible fiscal policy to maintain the Water Utility Fund and Sewer Utility Fund to meet operational expenses, debt service payment obligations and future anticipated costs for improvements.

The 2023-2024 budget is a modified line-item budget with separate appropriation pages for each function. The budget is presented in a format to describe the department's activities and the revenue sources and provide explanation of the proposed expenditures in a manner that is understandable to the public. The City uses a cash basis of accounting for all revenue and expenditures for the City.

This year's budget includes a 5% cost of living adjustment. However, any actual cost of living adjustment will be decided by the City Council in a public meeting in July. The cost of health insurance benefits is projected to increase by 5% for medical and 9% for vision. Employees will continue to contribute 10% of the overall cost for insurance in 2023-2024. The City's rate for the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) increased from \$15.52% to 18.33% in the upcoming year. The retirements of two tier one employees in FY22-23 increases the amount we pay to their pensions.

Strategic Plan Goals

The Priority 1 Strategic Plan Goals for 2023-2024 are included in this budget document on page 7. This budget incorporates those goals and reflects the long-term priorities of the Dayton City Council. A full listing of the Dayton City Council strategic goals can be found on the City's website at www.daytonoregon.gov.

General Fund Highlights

The appraised taxable value of all the property within the Dayton City Limits increased from an estimated \$145,578,160 in December of 2022 to \$153,407,389 which is a 3% increase in appraised value. We estimate that the General Fund will receive approximately \$250,000 in

property taxes for City operations. Under the rate-based system with Measure 50 property tax limitations, the City can levy \$1.7057 per \$1,000 on all property which is limited to a three (3) percent increase in the general property tax levy plus an increase for new property value. Dayton has the lowest tax levy in the county.

The beginning fund balance is lower than last year due to increased costs across the board due to the current economic climate. Additionally, two Tier 1 employees retired last year which caused increased expenses due to vacation payouts.

The unappropriated ending fund balance in the General Fund is \$50,673. With reduced spending through the fourth quarter of 2022/23, this total should see an increase at the start of FY23-24. The unappropriated ending fund balance plays two main roles for the City's General Fund: first, having a healthy unappropriated ending fund balance ensures that we do not run into a cash flow issue at the beginning of the fiscal year prior to receiving property taxes and other significant revenues; and second, it helps the City ensure that it will continue to have healthy working capital from year to year. The City will continue to strive to find cost-saving opportunities as each year we anticipate a drop in our beginning fund and unappropriated ending fund balance.

Personnel services are distributed in the General Fund and other funds based on the anticipated assignment of duties of employees. Changes this year include the Library Director moving from part-time (.75 FTE) back to full time. This will allow her more time to work on our website, communications, social media, and assist grant management for the Historic Preservation Committee.

Materials and services appropriations are elevated this year compared to last year. Insurance is up 9%, as well as utilities, energy, travel/training and technology. We have hired several new people (due to retirement) and additional training and certifications are budgeted for. In 2022, the City Council approved a large increase for the City's IT/cybersecurity support contract. Cybersecurity threats are at an all-time high and with the active threats from international bad actors, it is imperative that we respond with heightened security for our water and water treatment systems as well as the administrative network. The City is also moving to online permitting or E-permitting due to a state requirement to allow online processing of building permits and payments by 2024. The annual cost for this software is \$7000 and will allow all our building and regular permits (park permits, Community Center rentals, and special event permits for example) to be done online. This will be a game changer for our residents and developers.

Additionally, several line items have been adjusted up or down according to the changing needs of the City.

Local Option Tax Fund/Public Safety

A 6-year levy for Public Safety services at \$1.85/\$1000 property valuation was approved by voters in the May 17,2022 election. Dayton residents voted down a levy in November of 2021 which included an increase of \$.45/\$1000 to help cover increased costs over the prior 12 years. The \$1.85 levy has been in place for 13 years now and is not covering the fund expenses mostly comprised of our Public Safety contract with the Yamhill County Sheriff's Office. The beginning fund balance in the Local Option Tax Fund is diminishing year over year as expenses are increasing. A strategic goal of the Dayton City Council is to educate the community regarding the public safety levy prior to the expiration of the current levy.

Revenues other than the tax levy revenue are down compared to last year. Citations & Bail and Traffic School Fees are down due to the economy and the downward trend over the last few years. Adding the speed signs onto the Highway 221 bridge as well as placing the remote speed detection trailer along heavily travelled areas has made it much safer and reduced the number of speeders coming into town.

Anticipated expenditures for the 2023-2024 budget are slightly higher than the prior year due to Yamhill County Sheriff's Office increase of 3%. The increases are offset slightly by the reduced 911 services through YCOM. The 911 tax went into effect in 2021 and has resulted in increased revenue for YCOM which then means a reduction in dues for the cities of Yamhill County.

The levy allows the City to contract for one full-time Deputy again this year, as well as 911 services, Code Enforcement, Court, and other support services.

Transient Lodging Tax Fund

All tax revenue since the City enacted the transient lodging tax in 2016 is in this fund with 70% required to be used for Tourism related expenses. Revenues were down in 22/23 due to the current economic factors.

In FY22-23, salary and benefits were added to cover 50% of the new Tourism/Economic Development Director position which will be filled as of June 1, 2023. Material and services costs are increased in FY23-24 to fund strategic goals our new Director will be working on including a city-wide survey to gauge public opinion of economic development and tourism, branding for the City, and the development of a new destination Dayton website.

American Rescue Plan Fund

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Fund was created last year. In March of 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 which provided \$350 billion in new Coronavirus Relief Funds for states, cities, and Tribes. The State of Oregon received an estimated \$4.2 billion in funds with an allocation of approximately \$609,000 for the City of Dayton. The city received the first 50% in August of 2021 and the second half in August of 2022. These funds can be used to respond to negative economic impacts and revenue shortfalls due to the pandemic. Funds can also be used for necessary investments in water, sewer, or broadband infrastructure. ARPA funds must be spent by December 31, 2024.

The FY23-24 budget includes a transfer of the remaining balance to the Sewer Capital Fund to be used for the HWY 221 Lift Station Replacement project. The City was awarded a \$511,000 Water and Sewer grant through Yamhill County for 50% of the cost of the Highway 221 Lift Station Replacement. The City is required to match the other 50% and will use the remainder of the ARPA fund allocation to complete this project.

Street Fund and Capital Highlights

The City's Street Fund has been more active over the last couple of fiscal years, and this will continue in the 2023-2024 budget, mainly regarding street patching and capital projects. For this activity to become sustainable and significant, an alternative revenue source for maintenance and improvements to the street system (streets, sidewalks, and storm drains) is needed. The City has been able to find efficiencies and made plans for addressing maintenance and improvement issues, but only on a small scale. In the 2017 budget, the City pursued a Pavement Management Plan for the Transportation System. Currently, there

is no guaranteed funding mechanism to improve City infrastructure with any kind of regularity, but the plan outlines the conditions of our current infrastructure and the amount of funding needed to keep up with needed maintenance.

The City was awarded a \$750,000 grant in December of 2020 for the 9th to Flower Sidewalk Improvement Project. This is through Oregon Department of Transportation's Safe Route to School grant program and funded 100% of this project. A new sidewalk was completed in the fall of 2022. With savings from the project, the city was able to extend the project and include the sidewalks between 6th and 8th along Ferry Street. The City was also awarded a \$100,000 Small City Allotments grant for the overlay of 6th street which was completed in the summer of 2022. In 2022, the City was awarded a \$250,000 Small City Allotment grant to complete the overlay of 7th Street between Ferry and Ash and part of 9th Street and Church Street. This project is out to bid and should be completed in the summer of 2023.

The City will continue to evaluate funding options to invest in future street infrastructure improvements.

Water Utility Fund and Capital Highlights

The Water Utility Fund contains programs that are mandated by the EPA and Oregon Health Authority. With recent significant capital investment in the City's infrastructure the Council has set fiscally responsible rates to pay for operating, capital, and debt services. The Water Utility Fund does not anticipate any rate increases for FY 2023-2024. As the infrastructure continues to be upgraded, additional increases will be required to ensure that fees are covering the cost of the system and any additional debt service. A water rate study was completed in 2021. It was determined that changing our rate structure to use 200 cubic feet as our base instead of 400 will be an effective way to provide water services in a more equitable manner.

In August 2015, the City Council made the decision to withdraw from the Yamhill Regional Water Authority. The City has been able to secure additional water resources without the need for regional water. Over the next several years, the City anticipates replacing the main transmission line between the watershed springs and the footbridge, as well as developing newly acquired wells and tying them into the water system. The City has applied for a \$3 million Congressional Direct Spending grant for the main transmission line project in 2023. Also, a grant application has been submitted through Rep. Scharf's office for the Fisher Farms Well Tie-In project.

The waterline upgrade for the bridge project was initially estimated at \$400,000 and covered by the ARPA grant we received from Yamhill County. It is now estimated at \$750-800,000. The Water Utility Fund transfer to the Water Utility Capital Fund is increased this year to help cover the additional cost of this portion of the project that our DEQ loan cannot cover. The beginning fund balance in the Water Utility Capital Fund is strong this year and this project will use some of those funds as well.

The City also needs to upgrade our PLC's at the Water Treatment Plant. A project is included in this year's budget for \$130,000 which the City of Lafayette has agreed to pay their 50% of project costs. The increased revenue in the Water Utility Fund from the City of Lafayette represents \$65,000 for this project. Their water usage since completing their tie-in with McMinnville Water and Light has reduced the amount of water they are using from the joint wellfield. So I have budgeted their water usage as flat for FY23-24.

Sewer Utility Fund and Capital Highlights

The City has established plans for addressing the City's most pressing wastewater needs. A major challenge for the City's wastewater system is Inflow and Infiltration of water into the system, which causes a capacity problem for the City's sewer lagoon system. The City completed the Ferry Street Trunk Sewer replacement and Main Pump Station project in 2020 which has made an impact on infiltration. The City continues to evaluate options for continued improvement. The City is working with Keller and Associates to complete a full inflow and infiltration assessment as required by DEQ. The City has also applied for a \$2 million Congressional Direct Spending grant to replace 1965 sewer pipe from the MPS up to Church Street.

The City's Wastewater Master Plan is up for renewal and was budgeted for in 2022/23. Due to the activity with the Utility Bridge and Hwy 221 Lift Station projects, the Master Plan will hopefully be completed in FY23-24.

The Sewer Utility Fund includes a \$13/mth per meter increase in the FY23-24 budget to begin covering the cost of the Utility Bridge mid-span replacement with sewer and water mainline upgrades. The cost of this project increased from \$4.2 million estimate in 2020 to \$7.5 million in 2022. The Dayton bridge over the Yamhill River which carries our water mainline into the City and our sewer mainline out to the sewer ponds has been closed since 2018. In 2020, the City Council approved a steel truss midspan replacement with infrastructure upgrades. Design is completed and construction will begin in May of 2023 with an anticipated completion date of December 2023. The temporary work bridge will remain until 2024 when it is removed.

The City secured funding for the bridge and sewer line upgrade portion through DEQ's Safe Water Revolving Loan Fund. In 2022, the City was awarded a \$1,000,000 grant through Yamhill County's Water and Sewer Grant program which will fund \$600,000 for bridge design fees and \$400,000 for the water line upgrade. The City applied for a \$2,000,000 Congressional Direct Spending grant for the bridge and sewer line upgrade in 2022 to help reduce the amount of debt that will need to be acquired. Unfortunately, we did not receive this funding. The City has applied through our State legislators for a \$3 million grant for the bridge project to hopefully keep our rates from increasing an additional \$13/mth in the FY24-25 year.

Staff will continue to look for grant programs to assist with the cost of large infrastructure projects.

Other Highlights

Building activity has ramped up significantly since 2020 with a new subdivision and remodeling at the Dayton Elementary, Middle and High Schools. The City worked with the Mid-Willamette Valley of Governments Planning team and Oregon's Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD) to complete an Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) swap in May of 2022.

Having a very healthy beginning balances has provided stabilization for the City. The City's budget will still have ability to provide local services. Regardless of the state of the economy, the City must remain prudent and strategic in our budget practices and pursuits.

The enclosed budget maintains City service levels for the 2023-2024 fiscal year and allows the City to prepare for long-term needs as well.

I commend the staff, Mayor, City Council, and Budget Committee for their continued efforts in helping move the City forward, especially as tough decisions must be made. City staff stand ready to assist the Mayor, City Council, and Budget Committee in finalizing a budget for City operations for another year.

Sincerely,

Rochelle Roaden, City Manager and Budget Officer

Rochelly Roader



FY 2022-2023 Major Accomplishments

- Completed sidewalk improvements on Ferry Street 9th to Flower Lane
- Completed Utility Bridge design and permitting with infrastructure upgrades
- Completed Sewer Rate Study
- Completed 6th Street Overlay
- Completed Water Management Conservation Plan
- Added a staff member to support Economic Development (1.0 FTE)
- Improvements made at Alderman Park (fencing and water feature)
- Acquired the other half of Legion Field for development of a recreational facility
- Completed Parks Improvement Survey with project list
- Management completed the Diversity, Equity, and Inclusive Training
- Migrated over to daytonoregon.gov from ci.dayton.or.us

PRIORITY 1 STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS FOR 2023-2024

Goal A - Develop and maintain resilient infrastructure to support operations and meet growth

- Evaluate funding models for establishing Pavement Management Program
- Complete HWY 221 Lift Station in 18 months
- Add aeration to Sewer Ponds 1 and 3
- Update Wastewater Master Plan
- Complete Inflow and Infiltration Report for Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)
- Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) upgrade at Water Treatment Plant
- Complete Overlay of 7th and 9th Street (between Ferry and Ash)
- Pedestrian Ramp Patching at Andrew Smith Park

Goal B - Create a livable community that is aesthetically pleasing, affordable, inviting, and with a vibrant and diverse economy

- Develop Request for Proposals (RFP) for Dayton Village property as Affordable Housing
- Strategic planning for future tourism such as branding and development of Dayton Tourism Website
- Create and administer community survey to gauge citizen opinion on future development and tourism
- Explore Special Event Permit for private property
- Update the Dayton Municipal Code:
 - Update Sign Code to include Temporary Signs
 - Update Clear Vision Code
 - Update Design Code in the Central Business Overlay Zone

Update Sunset Clause in Land Use Planning Chapter 7

Goal C - Capitalize on Dayton's facilities and resources to provide recreational and cultural opportunities

- Complete Parks Master Plan
- Install Bathroom at Andrew Smith Park
- Complete Property Line Adjustment for Legion Field and City Hall properties
- Palmer Creek Lodge Community Events Center rental analysis

Goal D - Use Dayton's heritage and historic resources to forward our image as an authentic and charming town

- GIS Historical Story Map for Dayton and Brookside Cemetery "Tales of Dayton's Pioneers" through certified local government grant
- Bring back Cinco de Mayo annual event with parade

Goal E - Engage in efficient and effective activities to promote community safety and wellness

• Establish an Emergency Operations Response Team partnering with the Dayton School District.

Goal F - Enhance communication to actively engage the community

- Research offering bilingual classes at the Palmer Creek Lodge Community Events Center
- E-Permitting Software installation with online payment options
- Host Town Hall for Spanish speaking community regarding city services and community partners

DAYTON RESIDENTS

DAYTON CITY COUNCIL



TRINI MARQUEZ Mayor



ANNETTE FRANK Councilor



ANDREW HILDEBRANDT Councilor



KITTY MACKIN Councilor

JIM MAGUIRE

Council President



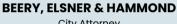
ROSALBA SANDOVAL-PEREZ Councilor



LUKE WILDHABER Councilor



ROCHELLE ROADEN City Manager



City Attorney



MELISSA YORK City Recorder



JOSH BILODEAU Public Works Supervisor

JASON SHIRLEY

WESTECH ENGINEERING, INC.

City Engineer

MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS City Planner

YAMHILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Public Safety

OSII - Code / Building





DAWN BEVERIDGE Accountant





JOHN LINDOW Maintenance Operator II Public Works Lead



DON CUTLER II Maintenance Operator 1



JAKE TAIJALA Maintenance Worker



CYNDI PARK Library Director

DAVE RUCKLOS

Tourism/Econ. Dev. Director





ERICK STEADMAN Maintenance Worker



CITY OF DAYTON

The City of Dayton is in the heart of the beautiful Willamette Valley. It is situated just off Highway 18 between McMinnville and Newberg and is centrally located 55 miles from the Pacific Ocean, 24 miles from the State Capital and 60 miles from Mt. Hood.

The 2022-2023 tax base of the City of Dayton (that amount within the statutory three percent limitation) is \$153,407,389 which is \$7,829,229 more than in the pervious year. The City can levy \$1.7057 Per \$1,000 on all property. Under the Measure 50 property tax limitations, there is a three (3) percent limit on the increase in value to existing individual properties each year unless improvements are made to the property.



Photo Credit John Collins

Budget Overview

The City of Dayton budget is comprised of several funds including the General Fund (comprised of Administration, Parks, Library, Planning, and Building), Transient Lodging Tax Fund, American Recovery Act Fund, Local Option Tax Fund, Transient Lodging Tax Fund, Street Fund, Water Utility Fund, Sewer Utility Fund, State Revenue Sharing Fund, various Capital Funds, and the Debt Service Fund. The following page identifies the total revenue and expenditures estimates for all funds.

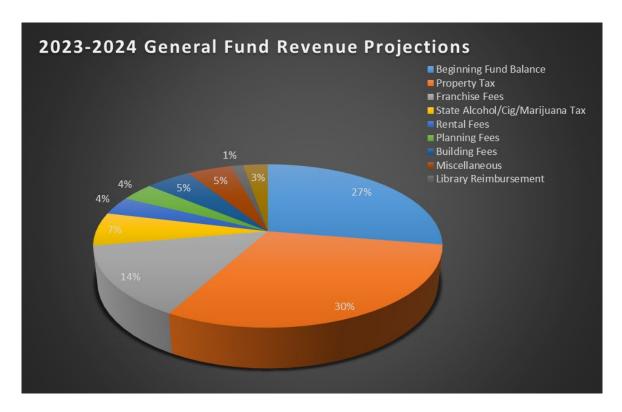
| ACT | TUAL | 2022 | /2023 | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | Revenues | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by City Council |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1,225,230 | 1,091,594 | 842,592 | 1,067,736 | General Fund | 862,663 | 862,663 | |
| 405,533 | 386,912 | 340,884 | 376,584 | Local Option Tax Fund | 341,818 | 341,818 | |
| 313,403 | 393,770 | 456,019 | 464,211 | Transient Lodging Tax Fund | 373,973 | 373,973 | |
| - | 304,570 | 488,990 | 490,255 | American Rescue Plan Fund | 490,255 | 490,255 | |
| 361,539 | 435,938 | 360,272 | 424,872 | Street Fund | 363,742 | 363,742 | |
| 1,621,482 | 1,767,984 | 1,361,256 | 1,850,123 | Water Utility Fund | 1,632,354 | 1,632,354 | |
| 918,046 | 984,526 | 832,530 | 992,144 | Sewer Utility Fund | 905,127 | 905,127 | |
| 67,677 | 81,251 | 69,402 | 92,554 | State Revenue Sharing Fund | 66,900 | 66,900 | |
| 493,779 | 902,283 | 914,748 | 1,027,506 | Water Utility Capital Projects Fund | 1,371,665 | 1,371,665 | |
| 403,839 | 1,468,890 | 4,912,123 | 1,638,386 | Sewer Utility Capital Projects Fund | 7,237,443 | 7,237,443 | |
| 97,376 | 119,085 | 84,711 | 87,750 | Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | 111,443 | 111,443 | |
| 200,746 | 228,991 | 222,231 | 236,978 | Building Reserve Fund | 240,203 | 240,203 | |
| 480,310 | 364,446 | 1,036,276 | 966,027 | Street Capital Projects Fund | 426,124 | 426,124 | |
| 67,163 | 66,915 | 199,397 | 212,029 | Parks Capital Projects Fund | 245,360 | 245,360 | |
| 552,783 | 570,534 | 587,156 | 592,888 | Debt Service Fund | 609,926 | 609,926 | |
| 7,208,906 | 9,167,687 | 12,708,587 | 10,520,044 | | 15,278,996 | 15,278,996 | - |

| 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | Adopted | Projected | Expenditures | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by City Council |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 704,431 | 725,761 | 842,592 | 804,598 | General Fund | 862,663 | 862,663 | |
| 289,012 | 302,311 | 340,884 | 314,666 | Local Option Tax Fund | 341,818 | 341,818 | |
| 1,456 | 2,083 | 456,019 | 160,438 | Transient Lodging Tax Fund | 373,973 | 373,973 | |
| - | 120,250 | 488,990 | - | American Rescue Plan Fund | 490,255 | 490,255 | |
| 142,892 | 224,459 | 360,272 | 263,730 | Street Fund | 363,742 | 363,742 | |
| 934,111 | 986,694 | 1,361,256 | 1,283,069 | Water Utility Fund | 1,632,354 | 1,632,354 | |
| 494,592 | 525,248 | 832,530 | 760,180 | Sewer Utility Fund | 905,127 | 905,127 | |
| 29,127 | 35,429 | 69,402 | 66,654 | State Revenue Sharing Fund | 66,900 | 66,900 | |
| 265,693 | 145,490 | 914,748 | 90,809 | Water Utility Capital Projects Fund | 1,371,665 | 1,371,665 | |
| 95,417 | 470,215 | 4,912,123 | 558,326 | Sewer Utility Capital Projects Fund | 7,237,443 | 7,237,443 | |
| 64,597 | 37,588 | 84,711 | 46,857 | Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | 111,443 | 111,443 | |
| 2,704 | 22,013 | 222,231 | 23,275 | Building Reserve Fund | 240,203 | 240,203 | |
| 323,049 | 110,898 | 1,036,276 | 896,154 | Street Capital Projects Fund | 426,124 | 426,124 | |
| 7,242 | - | 199,397 | 46,069 | Parks Capital Projects Fund | 245,360 | 245,360 | |
| 243,211 | 243,211 | 587,156 | 243,211 | Debt Service Fund | 609,926 | 609,926 | |
| | | • | | | | | |
| 3,597,535 | 3,951,653 | 12,708,587 | 5,558,035 | | 15,278,996 | 15,278,996 | - |

General Fund

The General Fund receives and distributes money for general operations of the City of Dayton. Revenues include all property taxes, franchise payments, fines, fees and reimbursements. The General Fund also includes Working Capital, which is the amount carried over from the previous fiscal year. It distributes money to support the administration, parks, library, planning, and building functions of the City.

The chart below identifies the projected sources of funds for the General Fund in the Fiscal Year 2023-2024:



Fund Assumptions:

The General Fund relies on franchise fees, state taxes for alcohol and cigarettes, and property taxes to maintain services. Revenues were down in 19/20 and 20/21 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. State Marijuana taxes were reduced substantially In 2021 due to Measure 110. Building permit and planning fees were up the last two years due to the Dayton School District's remodel, the Sweeney Street subdivision completion and the Twin Towers - 300 Ferry Street Project which correlates to the increased building and planning expenses in 22/23.

In the pages that follow, expenditures of each of the departments are described.

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 100.000 | General Fund Revenue | | | |
| 499,661 2,347 3,563 2,997 27,246 8,749 69,845 2,383 178,958 9,676 5,000 - 9,863 256 50 53,161 2,416 8,663 8,056 134 5,983 1,000 | 532,487 7,387 3,305 3,025 18,094 10,948 74,627 11,166 29,528 14,201 1,250 - 7,347 212 25 51,053 2,340 2,621 13,369 104 9,584 1,000 | 366,442 2,000 2,500 2,500 18,000 8,000 70,000 6,000 15,000 5,000 100 50,000 2,000 3,000 9,000 1,000 | 365,833 1,785 17,075 2,615 18,696 10,393 82,887 6,825 129,822 50,014 - 11,748 1,803 - 25 48,404 1,850 3,472 11,902 23 13,254 1,000 1,860 | 400.000 402.000 404.000 410.000 412.000 412.100 412.200 412.300 416.000 416.010 416.020 416.300 416.300 426.000 428.000 428.000 430.000 430.000 431.000 444.000 444.000 447.000 | Working Capital (Accrual) Levied Taxes (Prior Years) Interest Bus/Amusement License Franchise-Cable TV Franchise-Solid Waste Franchise-Electric Service Franchise-Telecommunications Building Permits Plan Check Fees Type A Permit Fees Type B Permit Fees Planning Fees Construction Excise Tax Encroachment Permit Fee State Alcohol Taxes State Cigarette Taxes State Marijuana Taxes CCRLS Use Based Reimbursement Library Fees/Fines Dayton Rural FD Shared Costs Library Ready to Read Grant CLG Grant Library COVID-19 Grant Dollar General Summer Reading Grant | 263,138 2,000 15,000 2,500 18,000 10,000 82,000 7,000 30,000 20,000 1,500 10,000 100 25 50,000 1,750 3,000 11,000 12,000 1,000 1,000 1,500 1,750 3,000 1,750 3,000 1,750 3,000 1,750 3,000 1,00 | 263,138 2,000 15,000 2,500 18,000 10,000 82,000 7,000 30,000 20,000 1,500 10,000 100 25 50,000 1,750 3,000 11,000 - 12,000 1,000 1,000 - 3,000 1,500 1,0 | |
| 500 6,503 6 - 235,018 | 9,782 19,825 438 238,950 | 5,000 - 1,000 20,000 50 230,000 | - 4,596 25,888 - 255,817 | 449.000 450.200 480.000 480.300 485.000 499.300 | General Library Grant Donovan Award Grant Miscellaneous Revenue Community Center Rental Fees Public Contributions Taxes Collected | 5,000 - 1,000 30,000 - 250,000 | 5,000 - 1,000 30,000 - 250,000 | |
| 80,545 - - - - 1,225,230 | 425 28,500 - | 300 | 150 - - - 1,067,736 | 499.400 499.500 499.600 499.700 | COVID Relief Fund Newsletter Advertising Sales Transfer from American Rescue Plan Fund Transfer from Transient Lodging Tax Fund Total General Fund Revenue | 150 - 10,000 862,663 | 150 - 10,000 862,663 | - |

Administration

The Administration budget supports all City management, city recording and elections as well as financial management and general operations of the City.

This fund includes a portion of the City Manager's salary. The City Manager is the chief administrative officer of the City. The manager is responsible to the Mayor and City Council for the administration of all city business, assists in the development of city policies and carries out policies established by ordinances and resolutions.

Also included in the Administration budget is a portion of the Accountant's salary for the maintenance of accounting records for the City, payroll and internal audit controls. The department staff is also responsible for receipting all cash, recording revenues, and maintaining bank accounts. A portion of the City Recorder's salary is also included.

There are also proportional shares of salaries included in this budget for other duties carried out by departmental staff attributable to administration, the Mary Gilkey Library and City facilities including the Community Center.



Rochelle Roaden City Manager

Dayton Management Team



Melissa A. York, City Recorder



Dawn Beveridge, Accountant



Josh Bilodeau Public Works Supervisor



Cyndi Park Library Director

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 100-100 | Administration - Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| 60,457 31,411 | 71,346 38,415 | 76,990 38,368 | 72,288 38,368 | | Salaries Fringe Benefits | 87,700 47,973 | 87,700 47,973 | |
| 91,868 | 109,761 | 115,358 | 110,656 | | Total Personnel Services | 135,673 | 135,673 | _ |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 1,086 | 1,522 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 600.000 | Electricity | 1,750 | 1,750 | |
| 5,964 | 5,569 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 600.001 | Electricity - Community Center | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| 964 | 2,014 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 600.100 | Propane | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 1,210 | 2,385 | 2,500 | 2,553 | 600.101 | Propane - Community Center | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 3,780 | 4,442 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 447 | 346 | 450 | 450 | 601.100 | Postage | 450 | 450 | |
| 810 | 679 | 700 | 866 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 700 | 700 | |
| 1,082 1,294 | 1,124 | 1,293 1,500 | 1,356 1,502 | 604.000 608.000 | Insurance Audit | 1,293 1,500 | 1,293 1,500 | |
| 970 | 1,265 2,537 | 4,000 | 3,017 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 313 | 555 | 500 | 787 | 614.000 | Equipment Repair & Maintenance | 500 | 500 | |
| 530 | 898 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 614.100 | Fuel | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 61 | 78 | 500 | 55 | 616.100 | Safety/Uniforms | 500 | 500 | |
| 57 | 33 | 125 | 125 | 617.000 | Small Tools/Shop Supplies | 125 | 125 | |
| 723 | 1,084 | 4,000 | 1,840 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 185 | 225 | 500 | 142 | 700.100 | Misc Legal (Non Attorney) | 500 | 500 | |
| 2,574 | 6,661 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 1,664 | 1,596 | 2,985 | 2,003 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 3,685 | 3,685 | |
| 375 | 352 | 500 | 500 | 706.000 | Dues & Certifications | 500 | 500 | |
| 6,919 | 4,145 | 7,200 | 5,795 | 707.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 7,200 | 7,200 | |
| 51 17 344 | 25 142 | 300 26,400 | 300 | 707.200 707.300 | City Hall Annex Maintenance Community Center Maintenance | 300 | 300 30,000 | |
| 17,344 | 25,142 50 | 26,400 100 | 28,456 | 707.300 | Tool & Equipment Rental | 30,000 100 | 100 | |
| | 50 | 100 | - | 725.000 | Election Expense | 100 | 100 | |
| 1,016 | 8,830 | 7,500 | 12,000 | 750.200 | Community Center Rental Refund | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 1,359 | 2,795 | 1,000 | 3,683 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 82,984 | -,,,,, | -,000 | - | 799.100 | COVID Relief Expense (CRF) | - | - | |
| 133,762 | 74,328 | 85,903 | 89,180 | | Total Materials and Services | 92,703 | 92,703 | _ |

This page intentionally left blank

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (670) | 1,029 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 903.000 | Equipment | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| (1,690) | - | 1,000 | - | 904.000 | City Hall Improvements | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 113 | 13,223 | 5,000 | - | 904.400 | City Hall Annex/Community Center | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| - | - | 3,000 | - | 940.000 | Entry Areas for the City | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 19 | 560 | 5,000 | 756 | 950.000 | Holiday Lighting/Banners | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| - | 17,738 | - | - | 955.000 | EOC Generator Hookup at High School Gym | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (2,228) | 32,549 | 16,000 | 2,756 | | Total Capital Outlay | 21,000 | 21,000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 223,401 | 216,639 | 217,261 | 202,592 | | Total Administration Expenditures | 249,376 | 249,376 | - |

Parks

The City's Public Works Department maintains all park facilities, including picnic tables and benches, playgrounds, ball fields, picnic shelter, restroom facilities, and numerous trees, shrubs and flower beds.

The Historic Preservation Committee received a CLG (Certified Local Government) grant in 22/23 to constinue with restoration projects for Brookside Cemetery which the City gained ownership of in 2018. They have been awarded another CLG for 23/24 to create a GIS Historical Story Map for Dayton and Brookside Cemetery - "Tales of Dayton's Pioneers".



Photo Credit: John Collins

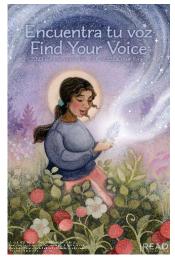
Legion Field was owned by both the City and the Dayton School District. In 2022, DSD Board of Directors agreed to transfer their ownership to the City as the City had been maintaining the property. As a result, the Dayton City Council has directed staff to complete a Parks Master Plan which is included in this budget. The City is hoping to fund this with a grant from the State of Oregon Parks Grant program.

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 100-103 | Parks Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 68,677 | 76,173 | 64,266 | 63,840 | | Salaries | 57,672 | 57,672 | |
| 36,613 | 43,303 | 32,027 | 32,027 | | Fringe Benefits | 31,548 | 31,548 | |
| 105,291 | 119,475 | 96,293 | 95,868 | | Total Personnel Services | 89,220 | 89,220 | - |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 1,607 | 1,749 | 2,000 | 2,227 | 600.000 | Electricity | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 289 | 473 | 500 | 343 | 600.100 | Propane | 500 | 500 | |
| 539 | 656 | 800 | 811 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 800 | 800 | |
| 140 | 102 | 150 | 336 | 601.100 | Postage | 150 | 150 | |
| 337 | 271 | 400 | 460 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 500 | 500 | |
| 2,192 | 2,205 | 2,500 | 2,730 | 603.000 | Garbarge/Sanitation | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 3,618 | 3,756 | | 4,533 | 604.000 | Insurance | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 482 | 471 | 555 | 559 | 608.000 | Audit | 575 | 575 | |
| 444 | 981 | 1,000 | 1,116 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 1,004 | 1,664 | 2,500 | 2,362 | 614.000 | Equipment Repair & Maintenance | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 1,911 | 3,236 | 2,700 | 3,998 | 614.100 | Fuel | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 279 | 1,432 | 500 | 1,141 | 616.100 | Safety/Uniforms | 1,200 | 1,200 | |
| 1,153 | 1,092 | 2,500 | 2,353 | 617.000 | Small Tools/Shop Supplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 22,927 | 23,226 | 22,500 | 27,872 | 619.000 | Park Maintenance | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 380 | 129 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 619.100 | Brookside Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 79 | 120 | 525 | 1,061 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 525 | 525 | |
| 81 | 99 | 200 | 1,687 | 700.100 | Misc Legal (Non Attorney) | 200 | 200 | |
| 7,965 993 | 3,356 | · · | 2,059 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 12,150 | 12,150 | |
| 120 | 947 143 | 2,000 350 | 4,766 180 | 705.300 706.000 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security Dues & Certifications | 2,000 350 | 2,000 350 | |
| 2,015 | | | 1,739 | 706.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 2,013 | 1,193 | | 1,739 | 707.000 | City Hall Annex Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 0 | 100 | 200 | _ | 707.200 | Tool & Equipment Rental | 200 | 200 | |
| 0 | 0 | 200 | _ | 750.000 | Cemetery Grant - Brookside | 200 | 200 | |
| 500 | 0 | _ | _ | 750.100 | Donovan Award - Brookside | | _ | |
| 39 | 19 | 1,000 | 17 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 49,367 | 47,420 | 63,349 | 63,349 | | Total Materials and Services | 74,650 | 74,650 | - |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 2 22 2 | 201 | 2.222 | 1 7 40 | 002.000 | | 2.250 | 2.250 | |
| 2,335 | 304 | 2,250 | 1,542 | 903.000 | Equipment | 2,250 | 2,250 | |
| (244) | - | 500 | - | 904.000 | City Hall Improvements | 500 | 500 | |
| - | 7.005 | 500 | 2 400 | 904.200 | City Yards/ Shop Improvements | 500 | 500 | |
| - | 7,095 | 4,000 | 3,400 | 910.000 | Park Improvements | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| - | - | 2,000 2,000 | - | 910.100 913.000 | Alderman Park Improvements Signs | 500 500 | 500 500 | |
| - | 11,049 | 10,000 | 7,088 | 915.000 | Christmas Tree & Bandstand Lighting | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| 2,091 | 18,448 | 21,250 | 12,030 | | Total Capital Outlay | 16,250 | 16,250 | _ |
| , | , , | , | , | | | , | , , , | |
| | | 46 | | | | | | |
| 156,749 | 185,343 | 180,892 | 171,246 | | Total Parks Expenditures | 180,120 | 180,120 | - |

Library



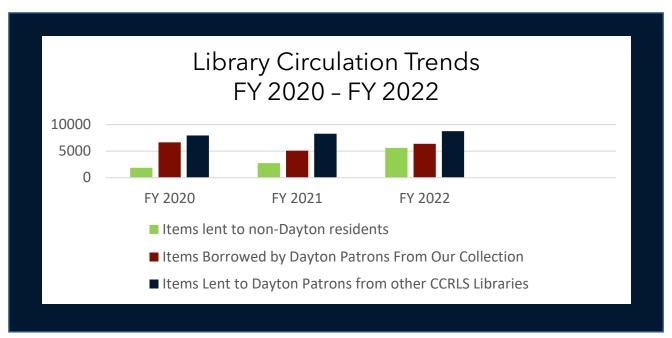
The Mary Gilkey City Library is located next to Dayton City Hall and serves the community as an information resource. The Library is housed in a space that is approximately 1,300 square feet. The inventory consists of approximately 13,000 books and other materials. Most of our collection for adults is in English, along with many resources for children in both English and Spanish.





2023 SRP THEME

2022 DIA DE LOS MUERTOS OFRENDA/HALLOWEEN PARTY



Before the COVID shut down, our patrons were borrowing more materials than they are today, but the number of materials being borrowed has increased every year since we reopened. In addition, the number of items our library loans to non-Dayton patrons in CCRLS and the number of items our patrons borrow from other CCRLS libraries has increased year over year.

The City of Dayton holds membership in the Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library System (CCRLS). Benefits of our membership include computer networking and equipment, centralized software administration and support, cataloging services, and payment for numerous online services such as downloadable audio and ebooks, readers' advisory services, language learning software, and access to online databases available through the Oregon State Library.

| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | 100-104 | Library Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| 41,043 | 55,060 | 57,676 | 57,676 | | Salaries | 73,318 | 73,318 | |
| 21,530 | 27,566 | 28,743 | 27,510 | | Fringe Benefits | 40,106 | 40,106 | |
| 62,573 | 82,626 | 86,419 | 85,186 | | Total Personnel Services | 113,424 | 113,424 | - |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 322 | 375 | 600 | 600 | 600.000 | Utilities Electricity | 600 | 600 | |
| 1,175 | 1,482 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 600.100 | Utilities Propane | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 3,411 | 2,727 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 601.000 | Library & Office Expense | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 390 | 294 | 375 | 375 | 601.100 | Postage | 375 | 375 | |
| 337 | 271 | 400 | 400 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 400 | 400 | |
| 952 | 988 | 1,136 | 1,193 | 604.000 | Insurance | 1,136 | 1,136 | |
| 722 | 706 | 850 | 850 | 608.000 | Audit | 850 | 850 | |
| 418 | 572 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 118 | 16 | 100 | 100 | 616.100 | Clothing/Safety | 100 | 100 | |
| 32 | 48 | 250 | 250 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 250 | 250 | |
| 61 | 74 | 150 | 150 | 700.100 | Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 150 | 150 | |
| 1,287 | 3,314 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 989 | 949 | 3,500 | 1,478 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 274 | 587 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 706.000 | Dues & Certificates | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 30 | 99 | 500 | 500 | 706.100 | Subscriptions | 500 | 500 | |
| 2,690 | 1,592 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 707.000 | Library Maintenance | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| _ | 18 | 500 | 500 | 710.000 | CCLRS Expenses | 500 | 500 | |
| 5,958 | 4,996 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 715.000 | Books Audio/Visual | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 664 | 669 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 730.000 | Summer Reading Program | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 576 | 472 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 730.100 | Ready to Read Program | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 361 | 336 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 730.200 | Programming | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 2,323 | - | - | - | 730.300 | Covid Grant Program | - | - | |
| - | - | 3,000 | - | 730.400 | Dollar General Summer Reading Grant | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| - | - | - | - | 730.500 | ALA Grant (Libraries Transforming Communities) | - | - | |
| - | - | 5,000 | - | 730.600 | General Library Grant | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 70 | 43 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 23,159 | 20,629 | 42,361 | 32,396 | | Total Materials and Services | 42,361 | 42,361 | - |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 419 | 1,127 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 903.000 | Equipment | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| (753) | 104 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 906.000 | Library Improvements | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| (335) | 1,232 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | Total Capital Outlay | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| 85,397 | 104,487 | 131,280 | 120,082 | | Total Library Expenditures | 158,285 | 158,285 | _ |

Planning

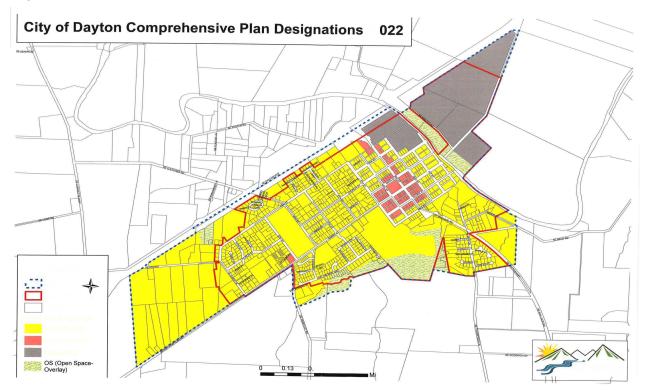
The Planning Commission is comprised of five citizen members nominated by the Mayor and appointed by the City Council. The Planning Commission is a quasi-judicial body that reviews and processes land use applications including development proposals, land divisions, variance requests, conditional use requests, zone changes, and more.

The Historic Preservation Committee, an advisory committee to the Planning Commission, assists in preserving resources on the National Register of Historic Places within our community.

The City of Dayton utilizes the services of a contracted professional planner through the Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments (COG) to administer the planning program, as well as Dayton employee staff time.

In 2022, the City completed an Urban Growth Boundary (UBG) Swap bringing in approximately 80 acres to the west of town and removing property across Highway 18 which had development challenges. This UGB Swap is the second completed in the State and will provide future growth if current landowners choose to annex into the city. Our updated UGB map is shown below.)

As a result of commercial property development applications, 2022 was a busy year for the Dayton's planning staff. There were three Historic Alterations, one Floodplain Development, one Minor Partition, three Major Variances, one Property Line Adjustment, and two Site Plan Reviews.



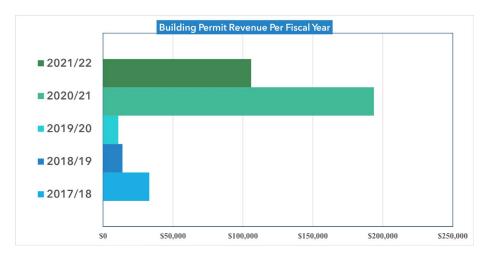
| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 100-105 | Planning Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | D 10 | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| 22,786 | 24,417 | 36,057 | 36,057 | | Salaries | 30,736 | 30,736 | |
| 12,106 | 14,426 | 17,969 | 17,969 | | Fringe Benefits | 16,813 | 16,813 | |
| 34,893 | 38,844 | 54,026 | 54,025 | | Total Personnel Services | 47,549 | 47,549 | _ |
| 34,093 | 30,044 | 34,020 | 34,023 | | 1 otal reisonner Services | 47,349 | 47,349 | - |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 243 | 279 | 300 | 319 | 600.000 | Utilities Electricity | 500 | 500 | |
| 135 | 221 | 300 | 300 | 600.100 | Utilities Propane | 300 | 300 | |
| 1,291 | 1,666 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 129 | 90 | 150 | 150 | 601.100 | Postage | 150 | 150 | |
| 393 | 316 | 350 | 415 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 500 | 500 | |
| 952 | 988 | 1,136 | 1,193 | 604.000 | Insurance | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 1,233 | 1,205 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 608.000 | Audit | 1,450 | 1,450 | |
| 370 | 926 | 1,000 | 1,139 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 476 | 723 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 3,200 | 3,200 | |
| 202 | 247 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 700.100 | Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 491 | 1,168 | 2,150 | 2,150 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 2,150 | 2,150 | |
| 16,494 | 8,883 | 10,000 | 22,793 | 705.100 | Engineering Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 18,727 | 28,397 | 20,000 | 29,900 | 705.200 | Planning Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 1,359 | 1,305 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 3,650 | 3,650 | |
| 171 | 204 | 500 | 500 | 706.000 | Dues & Certificates | 500 | 500 | |
| 941 | 557 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 707.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| - | - | 500 500 | - | 707.200 752.000 | City Hall Annex Maintenance Planning Commission Expense | 500 500 | 500 500 | |
| 25 | 4,904 | 1,000 | 511 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 43,632 | 52,078 | 48,836 | 70,320 | | Total Materials and Services | 45,900 | 45,900 | _ |
| -, | ,* : 0 | -,3 | × 7= - V | | | | -, 0 | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| (117) | 443 | 500 | - | 903.000 | Equipment | 500 | 500 | |
| (507) | - | 500 | - | 904.000 | City Hall Improvements | 500 | 500 | |
| (624) | 443 | 1,000 | _ | | Total Capital Outlay | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 77,900 | 91,364 | 103,862 | 124,345 | | Total Planning Expenditures | 94,449 | 94,449 | _ |

Building

Building Department staff assist homeowners and builders in complying with City, State and Federal code requirements. Staff offers essential information for businesses, homeowners, landlords, tenants, contractors and developers. In addition to processing and issuing building permits, staff assists applicants in the issuance of Type A and B construction permits.

The City of Dayton contracts for professional building inspection services with the City of Newberg. All fees are assessed and collected by the City of Dayton and a proportional share is paid to the City of Newberg. Staff salaries are proportional based on time spent on building related activities.

The last two fiscal year building permit revenue and expenses show significant increases due to School District Bond projects at the Grade School, Jr High and High School. The residential activity also was steady through the last two years with the completion of the Filbert Pointe subdivision (Sweeney & Ferry Streets), which offered 16 single family lots with 9 of those lots dedicated as single family attached affordable housing. In the current year, the Twin Towers 300 Ferry Street Project has continued the trend and building permit revenue and expenses are elevated this year.





Filbert Pointe Subdivision Construction Completed in 2022

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | General Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 100-106 | Building Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| 18,349 10,339 | 20,514 12,448 | 33,438 16,664 | 32,873 16,664 | | Salaries Fringe Benefits | 35,020 19,156 | 35,020 19,156 | |
| 28,688 | 32,962 | 50,102 | 49,537 | | Total Personnel Services | 54,176 | 54,176 | - |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 80 | 93 | 200 | 200 | 600.000 | Utilities Electricity | 200 | 200 | |
| 96 | 157 | 200 | 200 | 600.100 | Utilities Propane | 200 | 200 | |
| 1,211 | 1,260 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 279 | 210 | 275 | 275 | 601.100 | Postage | 275 | 275 | |
| 337 | 271 | 300 | 355 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 300 | 300 | |
| 1,251 | 1,299 | 1,494 | 1,567 | 604.000 | Insurance | 1,494 | 1,494 | |
| 910 | 890 | 1,050 | 1,056 | 608.000 | Audit | 1,050 | 1,050 | |
| 266 | 616 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 79 | 120 | 525 | 525 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 525 | 525 | |
| 61 | 74 | 300 | 300 | 700.100 | Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 300 | 300 | |
| 10,721 | 5,474 | 3,500 | 8,973 | 700.350 | Local Government Surcharge Fee | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 533 | 1,055 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 2,300 | 2,300 | |
| - | - | 5,000 | 2,108 | 705.100 | Engineering Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 985 | 949 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| 68 | 81 | 200 | 200 | 706.000 | Dues & Certificates | 200 | 200 | |
| 670 | 397 | 500 | 577 | 707.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 500 | 500 | |
| 13,626 | 17,629 | 15,000 | 30,903 | 716.000 | Building Inspection Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 74,193 | 38,845 | 15,000 | 48,378 | 716.100 | Plan Check Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| - | - | 500 | 500 | 716.200 | Type A Permit Inspections | 500 | 500 | |
| 2,430 | 134 | 5,000 | 2,928 | 716.300 | Type B Permit Inspections | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 100 | 50 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 717.000 | CLG Project | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 23 | 19 | 200 | 200 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 107,920 | 69,623 | 61,044 | 111,046 | | Total Materials and Services | 64,344 | 64,344 | - |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| (117) | 2.42 | 750 | 750 | 002.000 | Eminus | 750 | 750 | |
| (117) | 343 | 750 | 750 | 903.000 | Equipment | 750 | 750 | |
| (507) | - | 500 | - | 904.000 | City Hall Improvements | 400 | 400 | |
| (624) | 343 | 1,250 | 750 | | Total Capital Outlay | 1,150 | 1,150 | - |
| 135,984 | 102,927 | 112,396 | 161,333 | | Total Building Expenditures | 119,670 | 119,670 | _ |

This page intentionally left blank

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | By Budget By Budget B | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | General Fund | By Budget | By Budget | Adopted By City Council |
| 223,401 | 216,639 | 217,261 | 202,592 | Total Administration Expenditures | 249,376 | 249,376 | - |
| 156,749 | 185,343 | 180,892 | 171,246 | Total Parks Expenditures | 180,120 | 180,120 | - |
| 85,397 | 104,487 | 131,280 | 120,082 | Total Library Expenditures | 158,285 | 158,285 | - |
| 77,900 | 91,364 | 103,862 | 124,345 | Total Planning Expenditures | 94,449 | 94,449 | - |
| 135,984 | 102,927 | 112,396 | 161,333 | Total Building Expenditures | 119,670 | 119,670 | - |

| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 830.100 | Tfr to Local Option Tax | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 840.000 | Tfr to Equipment Replace Fund | - | - | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 886.000 | Tfr to State Revenue Sharing Fund | - | - | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 876.000 | Tfr to Park Reserve Fund | - | - | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 870.000 | Tfr to Building Reserve Fund | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | Total Transfers | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 880.000 | Contingency | 50,763 | 50,763 | |
| - | - | 71,901 | - | 999.000 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | | | |

| 704,431 | 725,761 | 842,592 | 804,598 | Total General Fund Expenditures | 862,663 | 862,663 | - |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 1,225,230 | 1,091,594 | 842,592 | 1,067,736 | Total General Fund Revenue | 862,663 | 862,663 | - |

Local Option Tax Fund

The Local Option Tax Fund is that part of the budget that provides public safety services to the City of Dayton. The City assesses \$1.85 per \$1,000 of tax valuation for these services. FY 2021/22 was the third year of the 3-year levy for the local option tax. Dayton voters approved a 6-year levy with the same assessment values of \$1.85 per \$1,000 of tax valuation in the May 17, 2022, election.

The City currently contracts with the Yamhill County Sheriff's Department to provide our City policing, criminal law enforcement, issuance of citations based on City Ordinances, traffic enforcement, preparation of reports and related services. This contract provides for one full time Deputy, a vehicle, training and certification, equipment, communication facilities and supplies.

Budgeted in this fund are the expenses required to support the 911 dispatch service administered by Yamhill County. Additionally, this fund includes our code enforcement program and court operations. Code enforcement is that part of the City that responds to Municipal Code and Land Use complaints.

| City of Dayton Crime Stats, Supplied by Yamhill County Sheriff's Off | ice | | City of D Code Enforce | | |
|--|------|------|------------------------|------|------|
| Complaint | 2022 | 2021 | Complaint | 2022 | 2021 |
| Animal Problems | 0 | 1 | Animals | 38 | 23 |
| Arson | 0 | 2 | Building | 14 | 10 |
| Assault [Aggravated Rape, Sex Offenses, Stalker, Harassment, Intimidation] | 31 | 40 | Noxious veg | 9 | 36 |
| Burglary/Robbery [Resident, Non-Residence, Business, Auto] | 22 | 20 | Clear vision | 8 | 10 |
| Curfew | 0 | 0 | Encroachment | 2 | 0 |
| Disorderly Conduct [Public Disturbance, Fighting] | 3 | 6 | Junk | 41 | 45 |
| Drug & Paraphernalia [Drug Law] | 16 | 9 | Noise | 5 | 16 |
| DUII, Liquor Law violations | 24 | 13 | Parking | 101 | 88 |
| Fraud [Forgery, NSF Check, Credit Card, Deception, Id Theft] | 5 | 7 | Attractive Nuisance | 1 | 2 |
| Larceny [Simple Theft, Shoplifting, Stolen Property] | 56 | 58 | Posting/Signs | 16 | 10 |
| Runaway/Family Offenses | 3 | 0 | Camping | 23 | 5 |
| Traffic Crime [Hit & Run, Reckless, Eluding] | 0 | 0 | Sidewalks | 2 | 16 |
| Trespass/Prowler | 29 | 29 | Towed | 1 | 3 |
| Vandalism | 25 | 21 | Land Use | 2 | 23 |
| Weapon Complaints | 4 | 4 | Citations | 4 | 6 |
| All Other Types of Complaints | 91 | 75 | Right-of-Way | 50 | 43 |
| Non-Reportable Offenses | 130 | 112 | Other | 19 | 24 |
| Total Complaints for Dayton | 439 | 400 | Total Complaints | 336 | 360 |
| Citations Written into Dayton Municipal Court | 30 | 37 | Citations Written | 4 | 12 |

| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | /2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 101-000 | Local Option Tax Fund Revenue | | | |
| 145,925 2,443 1,422 10,153 - 880 100 - 244,611 | 114,787 7,689 1,397 8,071 390 775 100 - 5,000 248,703 | 73,034 1,500 1,000 9,000 500 750 100 15,000 - 240,000 | 84,600 1,468 7,250 5,702 190 220 100 15,000 | 400.000 402.000 404.000 418.000 418.110 418.200 418.300 459.400 459.500 499.300 | Working Capital (Accrual) Levied Taxes (Prior Years) Interest Citations & Bail Fix-It-Ticket Fees Traffic School Fees Towing Fees Transfer from General Fund Transfer from American Rescue Plan Fund Taxes Collected | 61,918 1,500 1,400 6,000 500 500 - 10,000 - 260,000 | 61,918 1,500 1,400 6,000 500 500 - 10,000 | |
| 405,533 | 386,912 | 340,884 | 376,584 | | Total Local Option Tax Fund Revenue | 341,818 | 341,818 | - |

| 2020/2021 2021/2022 Adopted Projected Local Option Tax Fund By Budget By Budget City | ACT | UAL | 2022/ | 2023 | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Salaries | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2 Adopted | Projected | | Local Option Tax Fund | By Budget | By Budget | Adopted By City Council |
| Salaries Salaries | | | | | 101-101 | Local Option Tax Fund Expenditures | | | |
| 19,533 | | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| 19,533 | | | | | | | | | |
| S4,510 61,878 73,422 68,860 Total Personal Services 79,804 79,804 | | | · · | | | | | | - |
| Materials and Services | 19,533 | 23,077 | 7 24,420 | 24,420 | | Fringe Benefits | 28,218 | 28,218 | - |
| 357 | 54,510 | 61,878 | 8 73,422 | 68,860 | | Total Personal Services | 79,804 | 79,804 | - |
| 116 | | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 116 | 2.57 | 422 | 500 | 5 00 | 600.000 | | 500 | 500 | |
| 3,485 | | | | | | | | | |
| 341 253 350 350 601.100 705 337 271 350 605 602.000 70 | | | | | | - | | | |
| 337 | | | · · | | | - | | | |
| 1,503 | | | | | | | | | |
| 803 785 950 950 608.000 Audit 950 950 950 101 750 1,000 1,000 611.000 1,500 1,500 1,500 919 1,557 1,300 1,646 614.100 1 1,600 1,600 118 16 100 100 616.100 Safety/Uniforms 100 100 20,873 3,347 5,000 2,144 700.000 Legal Services 2,500 2,500 101 124 250 312 700.100 Misc (Legal) Non-Atty 250 250 1,482 1,401 2,000 1,000 700.350 Court Assessments 1,400 1,400 29 247 1,000 - 700.500 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 70.510 Community-Wide Clean-up 4,000 4,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Jack Processional Service | | | | | | 1 - | | | |
| 101 | | | | | | | | | |
| 919 1,557 1,300 1,646 614.100 Fuel 1,600 1,600 1,600 20,873 3,347 5,000 2,144 700.000 Legal Services 2,500 2,500 101 124 250 312 700.100 Misc (Legal) Non-Atty 250 250 1,482 1,401 2,000 1,000 700.500 Court Assessments 1,400 1,400 29 247 1,000 - 700.500 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 700.510 Community-Wide Clean-up 4,000 4,000 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 16 100 100 616.100 Safety/Uniforms 100 100 20,873 3,347 5,000 2,144 700.000 Legal Services 2,500 2,500 101 124 250 312 700.100 Misc (Legal) Non-Atty 250 250 1,482 1,401 2,000 1,000 700.500 Court Assessments 1,400 1,400 29 247 1,000 - 700.500 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 700.510 Community-Wide Clean-up 4,000 4,000 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 | | | · · | | | | | | |
| 20,873 3,347 5,000 2,144 700.000 Legal Services 2,500 2,500 2,500 101 124 250 312 700.100 Misc (Legal) Non-Atty 250 250 1,482 1,401 2,000 1,000 700.500 Court Assessments 1,400 1,400 29 247 1,000 - 700.500 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 705.000 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 30 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 | | | | | | | | · · | |
| 101 124 250 312 700.100 Misc (Legal) Non-Atty 250 250 1,482 1,401 2,000 1,000 700.350 Court Assessments 1,400 1,400 29 247 1,000 - 700.500 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 700.510 Community-Wide Clean-up 4,000 4,000 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 247 1,000 - 700.500 Code Enforcement & Abatement 1,000 1,000 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 700.510 Community-Wide Clean-up 4,000 4,000 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 300 300 - 0 300 - 707.200 Election Expense 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 <td< td=""><td>101</td><td>124</td><td></td><td></td><td>700.100</td><td></td><td>250</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | 101 | 124 | | | 700.100 | | 250 | | |
| 3,608 2,288 4,000 2,638 700.510 Community-Wide Clean-up 4,000 4,000 4,000 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 Miscellaneous Expe | 1,482 | 1,401 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 700.350 | Court Assessments | 1,400 | 1,400 | |
| 1,331 1,951 1,850 1,986 705.000 Professional Services 1,850 1,850 1,850 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 0 300 - 707.200 City Hall Annex Maintenance 300 300 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | 29 | 247 | 7 1,000 | - | 700.500 | Code Enforcement & Abatement | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 161,259 179,443 184,000 184,000 705.100 Sheriff's Contract 191,000 191,000 191,000 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 0 300 - 707.200 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | 3,608 | 2,288 | 4,000 | 2,638 | | Community-Wide Clean-up | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 4,326 4,151 7,800 5,480 705.300 Data Processing/IT Support & Security 7,800 7,800 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 0 300 - 707.200 City Hall Annex Maintenance 300 300 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | | | | | 705.000 | | | | |
| 2,750 2,750 3,000 3,000 705.400 Judge Services 6,000 6,000 6,000 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 0 300 - 707.200 City Hall Annex Maintenance 300 300 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | | | | | | | 191,000 | | |
| 315 286 700 344 706.000 Dues & Certifications 700 700 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 0 300 - 707.200 City Hall Annex Maintenance 300 300 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 807 477 800 800 707.000 City Hall Maintenance 800 800 - 0 300 - 707.200 City Hall Annex Maintenance 300 300 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | | | | | | = | | | |
| - 0 300 - 707.200 City Hall Annex Maintenance 300 300 - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense - - 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5,396 10,000 5,000 752.000 Election Expense | 807 | | | 800 | | | | | |
| 30,552 28,203 34,000 27,559 770.000 9-1-1 Services (YCOM) 30,000 30,000 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | - | | | | | | 300 | 300 | |
| 47 614 500 20 799.000 Miscellaneous Expense 500 500 | 20.550 | | | | | | 20.000 | 20.000 | |
| · | | | | | | | | | |
| 235,560 239,817 264,945 244,556 Total Materials and Services 259,772 259,772 | 4/ | 614 | .4 500 | 20 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 500 | 500 | |
| | 235,560 | 239,817 | 7 264,945 | 244,556 | | Total Materials and Services | 259,772 | 259,772 | - |
| Transfers | | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| | - | - | - - | - | | | - | - | - |
| Total Transfers | - | - | | - | | Total Transfers | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| (155) 617 500 500 002 000 Ferriment | (155) | 617 | 500 | 500 | 002.000 | Environ | 1 000 | 1 000 | |
| (155) 617 500 500 903.000 Equipment 1,000 1,000 (5ty, Hell Improvements 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 | | 617 | | | | | | · · | |
| (958) - 250 250 904.000 City Hall Improvements 250 | (958) | - | | | | | | | |
| 55 - 250 904.200 City Shops/ Yards Improvements 250 250 | 55 | - | | | | | | | |
| (1,058) 617 1,250 1,250 Total Capital Outlay 1,750 1,750 | (1,058) | 617 | 7 1,250 | 1,250 | | Total Capital Outlay | 1,750 | 1,750 | - |

| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | 2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Local Option Tax Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council | |
| - | - | 1,267 | - | 880.000 | Contingency | 492 | 492 | | |
| - | - | - | - | 999.000 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 289,012 | 302,311 | 340,884 | 314,666 | | Total Local Option Tax Fund Expenditures | 341,818 | 341,818 | - | |
| 405,533 | 386,912 | 340,884 | 376,584 | | Total Local Option Tax Fund Revenue | 341,818 | 341,818 | - | |

Transient Lodging Tax Fund

In 2015, the City enacted an 8% Transient Lodging Tax (TLT) and started receiving revenue in 2016. This revenue was recorded in the General Fund and 70% of the funds were transferred to the State Shared Revenue Fund for tourism. In FY2019-20 the TLT Fund is being created and all TLT tax revenue is being transferred into the fund. No expenditures have been made with the TLT funds received since the tax has imposed.

Per Oregon State law, any local governments that imposed a TLT after July 1, 2003, may only spend TLT tax dollars in three ways:

- (1) For "tourism promotion" or "tourism-related facilities" as those terms are defined in ORS 320.300;
- (2) For city and county services; or
- (3) To finance or re-finance the debt on tourism related facilities and pay associated administrative costs, with some restrictions.

In addition, if the local government imposes a new tax, it must comply with the 70/30 distribution.

In 22/23, the City budgeted for a new Tourism/Economic Development Director which the TLT budget funds 50%. Dave Rucklos will start on June 1st of 2023. The City Council also has included three major strategic goals for 23/24 to include a city-wide survey of Dayton residents regarding growth and development; the development of a tourism website, and a branding project.



| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | 2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Transient Lodging Tax Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 105-000 | Transient Lodging Tax Revenue | | | |
| 244,918 | 311,944 | 385,819 | 391,687 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 303,773 | 303,773 | |
| 230 | 226 | 100 | 833 | 404.000 | Interest | 100 | 100 | |
| 68,255 | 81,600 | 70,000 | 71,691 | 429.000 | Transient Lodging Tax | 70,000 | 70,000 | |
| - | - | - | - | 459.700 | Transfer from State Shared Revenue Fund | - | - | |
| - | - | 100 | - | 459.400 480.000 | Transfer from the General Fund Miscellaneous Revenue | 100 | 100 | |
| 313,403 | 393,770 | 456,019 | 464,211 | | Total Transient Lodging Tax Revenue | 373,973 | 373,973 | |
| 313,403 | 373,770 | 430,017 | 404,211 | | Ivial Hanselt Loughig Lax Revenue | 373,373 | 313,713 | |
| | | | | 105-105 | Transient Lodging Tax Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| | | 20.000 | | | | 12.500 | 40.500 | |
| - | - | 30,000 14,951 | 1,728 | | Salaries Fringe Benefits | 42,500 23,248 | 42,500 23,248 | |
| _ | _ | 44,951 | 1,728 | | Total Personnel Services | 65,748 | 65,748 | |
| | - | 44,931 | 1,726 | | Total Fersonner Services | 03,746 | 03,748 | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 2 | 0 | 2,500 | 928 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| - | 0 | - | - | 602.000 | Telephone and Related | 600 | 600 | |
| 421 | 437 | 503 | 528 | 604.000 | Insurance | 503 | 503 | |
| 153 | 150 | 175 | 178 | 608.000 | Audit | 200 | 200 | |
| 43 | 118 | 3,000 | 1,081 | 611.000 700.000 | Travel & Meetings | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| (8) 18 | 527 21 | 500 500 | 103 | 700.000 | Legal Services Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 500 500 | 500 500 | |
| 190 | 182 | 440 | 201 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 440 | 440 | |
| 48 | 58 | 1,000 | 54 | 706.000 | Dues & Certifications. | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 590 | 590 | 50,000 | 15,560 | 710.000 | Tourism - Strategic Planning | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| - | 0 | - | - | 711.000 | Tourism - Website Development | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| - | 0 | - | - | 712.000 | Tourism - Events | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| - | 0 | 1,000 | - | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 1,456 | 2,083 | 59,618 | 18,632 | | Total Materials & Services | 82,743 | 82,743 | - |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| | | 10,000 | 2,500 | 105.800 | Tourism Promotion | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| _ | _ | 10,000 | 2,500 | 105.800 | Tourism Facilities | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| - | - | - | -, | 105.903 | Equipment | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 20,000 | 5,000 | | Total Capital Outlay | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 840.000 | Transfer to Debt Service | - | _ | |
| - | - | - | - | 840.100 | Transfer to General Fund - Parks | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| - | - | - | - | 840.200 840.300 | Transfer to Water Fund Transfer to Sewer Fund | | - | |
| | - | - | | 840.350 | Transfer to Sewer Fund Transfer to State Shared Revenue Fund | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| - | - | 136,806 | 136,806 | 840.400 | Transfer to the Parks Capital Fund | - | - | |
| - | - | 136,806 | 136,806 | | Total Transfers | 18,000 | 18,000 | |
| | | 100.000 | | 000 000 | Cartina | 90.400 | 00.400 | |
| - | - | 100,000 94,644 | - | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 82,482 100,000 | 82,482 100,000 | |
| 1 456 | 2.002 | AEC 010 | 160 420 | | Total Transient Lading Ton Earlier | 272 072 | 272 072 | |
| 1,456 | 2,083 | 456,019 | 160,438 | | Total Transient Lodging Tax Fund Expenditures | 373,973 | 373,973 | |
| 313,403 | 393,770 | 456,019 | 464,211 | | Total Transient Lodging Tax Fund Revenue | 373,973 | 373,973 | |

American Rescue Plan Fund

On March 11, 2021, President Biden signed into law the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. Funds have been allocated to cities and states to offset the loss of revenue due to the COVID-19 pandemic.. The City of Dayton is received half of our allocation in August of 2021 amounting to \$304,670. We received the remainder in August of 2022.

What uses are not allowed for the funds?

- Reducing taxes by legislation, regulation or administration.
- Deposits into pension funds.

Yamhill County allocated \$6 million of its ARPA allocation to a water and sewer grant program. The City was awarded \$511,000 for the HWY 221 Lift Station Project which is 50% of the project total. The City is required to match \$511,000 which will be funded by the remainder of the City's ARPA direct allocation and is shown as a transfer to the Sewer Utility Capital Fund for that project.

The funds can be used until December 31, 2024.



| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | 2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | American Rescue Plan Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 106-000 | American Rescue Plan Revenue | | | |
| - | 1 | 184,420 | 184,320 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 490,255 | 490,255 | |
| - - - | 304,570 | 304,570 | 1,193 304,742 | 404.000 429.000 480.000 | Interest American Rescue Act Miscellaneous Revenue | | - - - | |
| - | 304,570 | 488,990 | 490,255 | | Total American Rescue Plan Revenue | 490,255 | 490,255 | - |
| | | | | 106-106 | American Rescue Plan Revenue | | | |
| - | - | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| - | - | | | | Total Materials & Services | | | |
| - | - | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| - | - | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | <u>-</u> | | Total Transfers Transfers | | <u> </u> | - |
| | 28,500 5,000 55,500 | - - - | - | 830.000 830.100 830.200 830.300 | Transfer to General Fund Transfer to Local Option Tax Fund Transfer to Water Utility Fund Transfer to Sewer Utility Fund | | - - - | |
| - | 31,250 | 488,990 | - | 830.300 | Transfer to Sewer Capital Fund | 490,255 | 490,255 | |
| - | 120,250 | 488,990 | - | | Total Transfers | 490,255 | 490,255 | - |
| - | | - | - | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | - | - | |
| - | 120,250 | 488,990 | - | | Total American Rescue Plan Fund Expenditures | 490,255 | 490,255 | - |
| - | 304,570 | 488,990 | 490,255 | | Total American Rescue Plan Fund Revenue | 490,255 | 490,255 | - |

Street Fund

The Street Fund provides for the operations and maintenance of the City's street and storm system, bikeways, and pedestrian element. The major funding for these operations is State Highway appropriations. State Highway revenues are paid to cities from net receipts collected by the Motor Vehicles Division and other State agencies.

The City has approximately 11 miles of transportation facilities to maintain. Ferry Street and 3rd Street are both State Highways. The City partners with Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) for maintenance and upkeep of these streets.

Over the last five years, the City has been awarded Small City Allotment grants from ODOT to complete the overlays of several city streets including Main Street between 3rd and 5th, 5th Street, 6th Street, and in FY23-24, the City has been awarded a \$250,000 grant from ODOT to complete the overlay of 7th Street between Ferry and Church as well as a portion of 9th Street and Church Street. Construction will begin the summer of 2023.



Photo Credit: John Collins

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Street Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 200-000 | Street Fund Revenue | | | |
| 163,451 766 197,322 | 217,806 752 217,379 | 159,672 500 200,000 100 | 211,479 3,975 209,418 | 400.000 404.000 438.000 480.000 | Working Capital Interest State Highway Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue | 161,142 2,500 200,000 100 | 161,142 2,500 200,000 100 | |
| 361,539 | 435,938 | 360,272 | 424,872 | | Total Street Fund Revenue | 363,742 | 363,742 | - |

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | /2023 | | | 1 | 2023/2024 | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Street Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council | |
| | | | | 200-200 | Street Fund Expenditures | | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | | |
| 32,205 17,865 | 36,995 20,391 | 43,908 21,882 | 43,908 21,882 | | Salaries Finge Benefits | 42,270 23,122 | 42,270 23,122 | | |
| 50,070 | 57,385 | 65,790 | 65,791 | | Total Personnel Services | 65,392 | 65,392 | - | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | | |
| 14,910 | 16,409 | 17,500 | 24,663 | 600.000 | Utilities - Electricity | 25,000 | 25,000 | | |
| 135 | 221 | 600 | 600 | 600.100 | Utilities - Propane | 600 | 600 | | |
| 1,873 | 1,672 | 2,000 | 2,649 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 3,000 | 3,000 | | |
| 390 | 406 | 350 | 350 | 601.100 | Postage | 350 | 350 | | |
| 674 | 541 | 650 | 1,026 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 1,000 | 1,000 | | |
| 1,434 | 1,442 | 1,700 | 1,785 | 603.000 | Garbage/Sanitation | 1,800 | 1,800 | | |
| 3,011 | 3,127 | 3,596 | 3,773 | 604.000 608.000 | Insurance Audit | 4,150 2,000 | 4,150 | | |
| 1,715 271 | 1,676 549 | 2,000 1,000 | 2,000 1,000 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 1,000 | 2,000 1,000 | | |
| 1,877 | 3,597 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 614.000 | Equipment Repair & Maintenance | 5,000 | 5,000 | | |
| 2,264 | 3,835 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 614.100 | Fuel | 3,500 | 3,500 | | |
| 2,204 | 5,055 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 614.300 | Footbridge Repair & Maintenance | 7,000 | 7,000 | | |
| 14,714 | 14,189 | 25,000 | 16,475 | 614.400 | Street/Alley Repair & Maintenance | 20,000 | 20,000 | | |
| - | 190 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 614.410 | Gravel | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| 573 | 580 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 616.000 | Supplies | 1,500 | 1,500 | | |
| 193 | 876 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 616.100 | Clothing/Safety | 1,000 | 1,000 | | |
| 540 | 3,346 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 616.200 | Signs & Related | 3,000 | 3,000 | | |
| 692 | 586 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 617.000 | Shop Supplies & Small Tools | 1,500 | 1,500 | | |
| 238 | 361 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 1,500 | 1,500 | | |
| 142 | 173 | 350 | 350 | 700.100 | Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 350 | 350 | | |
| 2,270 | 1,705 | 5,500 | 5,574 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 5,500 | 5,500 | | |
| 838 | 448 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 705.100 | Engineering Services | 7,500 | 7,500 | | |
| 1,112 | 1,067 | 2,050 | 2,050 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 2,050 | 2,050 | | |
| 120 941 | 143 557 | 350 1,000 | 350 | 706.000 707.000 | Dues & Certifications City Hall Maintenance | 350 | 350 | | |
| 941 | 337 | 1,000 | 1,000 100 | 707.000 | City Hall Annex Maintenance | 1,000 100 | 1,000 100 | | |
| | 251 | 500 | 500 | 707.200 | Tool & Equipment Rental | 500 | 500 | | |
| 33 | 231 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | | |
| 50,959 | 57,970 | 93,746 | 93,746 | | Total Material and Services | 103,250 | 103,250 | _ | |
| 30,737 | 31,710 | 75,770 | 75,770 | | Total Material and Str Mets | 103,230 | 105,250 | | |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | | |
| 5,000 | 41,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 840.000 | Tfr to Equipment Replacement Res | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 870.000 | Tfr to Building Reserve | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| 25,000 | 50,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 875.000 | Tfr to Street Reserve | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| 40,000 | 101,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | | Total Transfers | 120,000 | 120,000 | _ | |

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Street Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 2,257 (507) 113 - - | 7,502 - - - 602 - | 12,500 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,500 1,000 | 7,738 - 5,000 - - 1,455 | 903.000 904.000 904.100 904.200 904.300 910.000 | Equipment City Hall Improvements City Hall Annex Improvements City Shops/Yards Improvements Street Trees Street Improvements | 15,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,500 2,000 | 15,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,500 2,000 | |
| 1,863 | 8,104 | 19,000 | 14,193 | | Total Capital Outlay | 22,500 | 22,500 | 1 |
| - | - - | 16,736 75,000 | - | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 2,600 50,000 | 2,600 50,000 | |
| 142,892 | 224,459 | 360,272 | 263,730 | | Total Street Fund Expenditures | 363,742 | 363,742 | - |
| 361,539 | 435,938 | 360,272 | 424,872 | | Total Street Fund Revenue | 363,742 | 363,742 | - |

Water Utility Fund

The Water Utility Fund provides for operations of the City's water treatment, pumping, and distribution system. The City owns seven wells, co-owns a well with Lafayette, operates two additional wells in partnership with the City of Lafayette, and operates the Breyman Watershed Area, which is comprised of natural spring water. The City will continue significant infrastructure investment into the City's drinking water system this year.

The City operates a Water Treatment Facility in accordance with an Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Lafayette. The facility is located in Dayton, but both cities use the facility to treat water. The operation and maintenance of the facility is shared, based on the water usage.

In 2014, the City purchased the former Dayton Nursery for the water rights and wells on the property. There are four wells that the City can potentially tie-in to the City's water system. The City has obtained the water rights and is currently looking for funding for this project.

Improvements to the City's main water source at the Breyman Watershed Springs were completed in the summer of 2014. In FY 2015-16, the City implemented a Well Maintenance Program for the wells shared with the City of Lafayette in order to get as much production as possible out of the wells, which will further improve the amount of water available to the City. In FY2019-2020, the City completed a meter replacement project for the entire system changing over to radio read meters. In 2021 the City completed a water rate study and changed to a meter-size rate methodology and reduced the base usage from 400 cubic square feet to 200 which positively impacted households with lower usage.

The City will be doing a Water Master Plan Update in FY2024-2025.



Public Works Staff: Don Cutler II, John Lindow, Jake Taijala, Josh Bilodeau

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | /2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Water Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 300-000 | Water Utility Revenue | | | |
| 625,666 3,763 114 831,041 4,509 70 0 3,428 135,784 38 2,680 14,390 | 682,853 3,673 3,017 904,237 3,052 356 2,520 3,694 93,099 -257 1,840 14,400 | 466,956 2,000 6,000 800,000 2,000 100 2,000 2,000 65,000 1,000 200 14,000 | 776,289 19,496 8,667 957,562 3,638 209 2,370 3,023 65,000 307 13,560 | 400.000 404.000 421.300 450.000 451.000 451.100 451.200 451.300 459.999 480.000 480.100 480.200 | Working Capital Interest Late Fees Water Service Charges Water Deposit NSF Fees Water On/Off Fees Backflow Testing City of Lafayette Miscellaneous Revenue Water Meters Fisher Land Lease/Caretaker Rent | 567,054 4,000 7,000 900,000 3,000 100 2,000 3,000 130,000 1,000 200 15,000 | 567,054 4,000 7,000 900,000 3,000 100 2,000 3,000 130,000 1,000 200 15,000 | |
| 0 | 0 55,500 | - - | - - | 480.300 480.400 | Transfer from TLT Fund Transfer from American Rescue Plan Fund | - | - | |
| 1,621,482 | 1,767,984 | 1,361,256 | 1,850,123 | | Total Water Utility Fund Revenue | 1,632,354 | 1,632,354 | - |

| ACT | TIAT | 2022 | /2022 | 1 | | | 2022/2024 | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ACI | UAL | 2022 | /2023 | | | 1 | 2023/2024 | <u> </u> |
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Water Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 300-300 | Water Department Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 140,569 | 139,262 | 181,058 | 181,058 | | Salaries | 196,345 | 196,345 | |
| 78,397 | 87,949 | 90,231 | 90,231 | | Fringe Benefits | 107,403 | 107,403 | |
| 218,966 | 227,210 | 271,289 | 271,289 | | Total Personnel Services | 303,748 | 303,748 | - |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 24.764 | 22 400 | 25.000 | 25.000 | (00,000 | III/II/i Plantife | 25,000 | 25.000 | |
| 24,764 | 22,499 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 600.000 | Utilities - Electricity | 35,000 | 35,000 | |
| 172 | 208 284 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 600.001 | Utilities - Electricity Well #5 Utilities - Propane | 3,500 | 3,500 1,000 | |
| 173 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 600.100 | - | 1,000 | | |
| 7,408 | 8,443 | 8,000 | 11,843 | 601.000 | Office expense | 13,000 | 13,000 | |
| 4,472 | 3,370 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 601.100 | Postage | 4,300 | 4,300 | |
| 5,019 | 4,374 | 5,000 | 5,098 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 9,526 | 9,891 | 11,375 | 11,938 | 604.000 | Insurance | 13,132 | 13,132 | |
| 4,503 | 4,400 | 5,200 | 5,224 | 608.000 | Audit | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| 1,456 | 6,255 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 4,802 | 8,973 | 10,000 | 11,594 | 614.000 614.100 | Equipment Repair & Maintenance Fuel | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 2,476 | 4,193 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 10,629 | 16 401 | 4,000 | 4,000 (1,644) | 614.300 614.400 | Footbridge Repair & Maintenance Wells & Springs Maintenance | 4,000 45,000 | 4,000 45,000 | |
| 10,029 | 16,401 130 | 45,000 2,500 | 2,500 | 614.410 | Gravel | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 7,487 | 11,818 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 614.410 | Water Line Repair & Maintenance | 17,000 | 17,000 | |
| 9,411 | 12,724 | 30,000 | 20,118 | 616.000 | Supplies | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 652 | 2,332 | 1,000 | 42,133 | 616.100 | Clothing/Safety | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 2,592 | 2,332 | 5,000 | 7,075 | 616.200 | Water Meters | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 1,845 | 1,301 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 617.000 | Shop Supplies & Small Tools | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 1,524 | 3,375 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 304 | 501 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 700.000 | Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 10,643 | 23,471 | 30,000 | 40,814 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 3,104 | 5,284 | 25,000 | 15,477 | 705.100 | Engineering Services | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 3,104 | 3,204 | 25,000 | 13,777 | 705.100 | Water Master Plan | 25,000 | 23,000 | |
| 14,220 | 15,610 | 23,700 | 23,700 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 23,700 | 23,700 | |
| 5,984 | 7,451 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 705.300 | Dues/Certifications | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| 1,209 | 7,431 | 1,000 | 1,042 | 707.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 1,209 | - 13 | 500 | 500 | 707.200 | City Hall Annex Maintenance | 500 | 500 | |
| 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 708.000 | Land Rental | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| | 251 | 500 | 500 | 708.100 | Tool & Equipment Rental | 500 | 500 | |
| _ | | 5,000 | - | 710.000 | Water Conservation Education | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| _ | _ | 10,000 | 10,000 | 720.000 | Leak Detection | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 1,851 | 1,781 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 750.000 | Water Deposit Refunds | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 1,815 | 2,072 | 5,000 | 5,217 | 751.000 | Water Analysis | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 262 | 862 | 1,000 | 1,764 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 140 120 | 100.070 | 220 575 | 210 (02 | | Total Matarial and Saminas | 240 (22 | 240 (22 | |
| 140,128 | 180,970 | 328,575 | 318,692 | | Total Material and Services | 340,632 | 340,632 | - |

| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | /2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Water Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| 15,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 840.000 | Tfr to Equipment Replacement Res | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 860.000 | Tfr to Water System Capital Project | 415,000 | 415,000 | |
| 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 860.100 | Tfr to Debt Service Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 870.000 | Tfr to Building Reserve Fund | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 425,000 | 430,000 | 440,000 | 440,000 | | Total Transfers | 605,000 | 605,000 | _ |
| 125,000 | 100,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | | Total Transfers | 002,000 | 002,000 | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 1,916 | 2,357 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 903.000 | Equipment | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| (2,843) | _ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 904.000 | City Hall Improvements | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 164 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 904.100 | City Hall Annex Improvements | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| - | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 904.200 | City Shop/Yards Improvements | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 910.000 | System Improvements | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 910.200 | Wellhouse Improvements | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| (763) | 2,357 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | Total Capital Outlay | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 18,305 | - | 880.000 | Contingency | 53,234 | 53,234 | |
| - | - | 50,000 | - | 999.000 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 783,331 | 840,538 | 1,123,169 | 1,044,981 | | Total Water Department Expenditures | 1,385,614 | 1,385,614 | - |

This page intentionally left blank

| ACTU | JAL | 2022/ | /2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Water Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 300-301 | Water Treatment Facility Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | V 1 | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| 43,081 | 50,733 | 69,746 | 69,746 | | Salaries | 57,632 | 57,632 | |
| 26,045 | 29,835 | 34,759 | 34,759 | | Fringe Benefits | 31,526 | 31,526 | |
| 69,126 | 80,568 | 104,505 | 104,505 | | Total Personnel Services | 89,158 | 89,158 | _ |
| , | , | , | | | | , | , | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 20,188 | 17,970 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 600.000 | Electricity | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 1,901 | 3,438 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 600.100 | Utilities - Propane | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 564 | 487 | 600 | 600 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 600 | 600 | |
| 250 | 189 | 225 | 225 | 601.100 | Postage | 225 | 225 | |
| 4,697 | 2,932 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 602.000 | Telephone | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 10,537 | 10,941 | 12,582 | 13,204 | 604.000 | Insurance | 12,582 | 12,582 | |
| 482 | 471 | 575 | 575 | 608.000 | Audit | 575 | 575 | |
| 442 | 805 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 2,335 | 2,063 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 614.000 | Equipment Repair & Maintenance | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 1,911 | 3,236 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 614.100 | Fuel | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 14,874 | 5,064 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 616.000 | Supplies | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 200 | 865 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 616.100 | Clothing/Safety | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 692 | 429 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 617.000 | Shop Supplies & Small Tools | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 79 | 181 | 600 | 600 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 600 | 600 | |
| 202 | 247 | 500 | 500 | 700.100 | Misc Legal (Non-Att) | 500 | 500 | |
| 1,540 | 1,882 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 9,884 | 360 | 6,000 | 8,519 | 705.100 | Engineering Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 6,948 | 7,013 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 705.100 | Data Processing | 10,500 | 10,500 | |
| 393 | 409 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 706.000 | Dues & Certifications. | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 807 | 477 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 707.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 2,690 | 5,971 | 12,000 | 8,859 | 707.000 | Water Treatment Facility Maint | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 2,090 | 0,9/1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | City Hall Annex Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 55 | 24 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 81,671 | 65,452 | 118,582 | 118,582 | | Total Material and Services | 132,582 | 132,582 | _ |
| 01,071 | 00,102 | 110,502 | 110,002 | | Total Material and Services | 102,002 | 102,502 | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| (17) | 136 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 903.000 | Equipment | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| (17) | 136 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | Total Capital Outlay | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 150,781 | 146,157 | 238,087 | 238,088 | | Total Water Treatment Facility Expenditures | 246,740 | 246,740 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 934,111 | 986,694 | 1,361,256 | 1,283,069 | | Total Water Utility Fund Expenditures | 1,632,354 | 1,632,354 | - |
| 1,621,482 | 1,767,984 | 1,361,256 | 1,850,123 | | Total Water Utility Fund Revenue | 1,632,354 | 1,632,354 | - |

Sewer Utility Fund

The Sewer Utility Fund includes administrative, engineering, and inspection related to the sanitary sewer system and lagoons. It includes expenditure funds for sanitary sewer line repair and maintenance, lift station repair and maintenance, lagoon maintenance and the de-chlorination system maintenance.

In FY2018-2019, the City completed the Ferry Street Trunk Sewer and Main Pump Station project which upgraded a large portion of our system. In FY22-23, the City completed a sewer rate study and started a Sewer Master Plan Update. The infrastructure expansion needed due to the UGB Swap completed in 2022 will require a new Sewer Master Plan to help in acquiring future funding.

The City is completing an Inflow and Infiltration Study as required by the Department of Environmental Quality in 2023. With a system of 1965 porous concrete pipes, storm water seeps into our sewer system and elevates the levels at the sewer ponds. City staff are working to mitigate this issue and seeking additional funding through a Congressional Direct Spending request through Senator Wyden and Merkley's offices for \$2 million.

The Sewer Rates in the 23/24 budget include a monthly increase to each system user of \$13. This revenue will be used to pay for the sewer upgrade and midspan replacement of the Dayton Footbridge. The City is seeking additional funding from the State of Oregon to help lower the total amount of loan for this project.



Photo Credit: John Collins

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Sewer Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 400-000 | Sewer Utility Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 408,451 | 418,860 | 316,680 | 459,278 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 231,965 | 231,965 | |
| 2,682 | 2,635 | 1,000 | 9,716 | 404.000 | Interest | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 504,385 | 528,335 | 510,000 | 515,898 | 450.000 | Sewer Service Charges | 646,812 | 646,812 | |
| 2,428 | 1,875 | 1,500 | 2,080 | 450.100 | Sewer Service Deposits | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 38 | 201 | 100 | 113 | 451.100 | NSF Fees | 100 | 100 | |
| 62 | 1,370 | 3,000 | 5,059 | 451.300 | Late Fees | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 0 | 0 | - | - | 460.000 | Grant - Business Oregon for I & I | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| 0 | 0 | 250 | - | 480.000 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 250 | 250 | |
| 0 | 0 | - | - | 490.100 | Transfer from TLT Fund | - | - | |
| 0 | 31,250 | - | - | 490.200 | Transfer from American Rescue Plan Fund | - | - | |
| 918,046 | 984,526 | 832,530 | 992,144 | | Total Sewer Utility Fund Revenue | 905,127 | 905,127 | - |

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Sewer Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 400-400 | Sewer Utility Fund Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Personnel Services | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 132,775 | 135,031 | 179,627 | 174,627 | | Salaries | 193,323 | 193,323 | - |
| 73,358 | 82,682 | 89,519 | 89,519 | | Fringe Benefits | 105,750 | 105,750 | - |
| 206,133 | 217,714 | 269,146 | 264,146 | | Total Personnel Services | 299,073 | 299,073 | - |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 11,936 | 15,376 | 20,000 | 35,292 | 600.000 | Utilities - Electricity | 36,000 | 36,000 | |
| 848 | 1,389 | 2,000 | 1,006 | 600.100 | Utilities - Propane | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 10,097 | 10,648 | 13,000 | 6,919 | 600.200 | Utilities - Water | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 7,849 | 8,744 | 8,000 | 13,573 | 601.000 | Office Expense | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 5,023 | 3,808 | 5,000 | 4,119 | 601.100 | Postage | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 3,593 | 2,882 | 3,500 | 3,725 | 602.000 | Telephone & Related | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 8,524 | 8,929 | 10,268 | 10,682 | 604.000 | Insurance | 9,822 | 9,822 | |
| 2,788 | 2,724 | 3,200 | 3,234 | 608.000 | Audit | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 1,079 | 3,427 | 7,500 | 4,265 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 6,649 | 7,249 | 10,000 | 13,541 | 614.000 | Equipment Repair & Maintenance | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 2,830 | 4,794 | 5,000 | 4,144 | 614.100 | Fuel | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| _ | _ | 4,000 | _ | 614.300 | Footbridge Repair & Maintenance | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 10,469 | 7,500 | 11,000 | 15,893 | 614.400 | Sewer Pond Repair & Maintenance | 17,500 | 17,500 | |
| _ | 317 | 2,500 | _ | 614.410 | Gravel | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 4,128 | 1,477 | 20,000 | 2,651 | 614.500 | Liftstation Repair & Maintenance | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 1,980 | 1,970 | 10,000 | 6,578 | 614.600 | Sewer Lines Repair & Maintenance. | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 16,824 | 14,960 | 20,000 | 19,024 | 616.000 | Supplies | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| 636 | 1,763 | 1,500 | 1,558 | 616.100 | Clothing/Safety | 1,750 | 1,750 | |
| 1,389 | 862 | 3,000 | 1,859 | 617.000 | Shop Supplies/Small Tools | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 188 | 181 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 404 | 494 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 700.100 | Misc. Legal (Non-Atty) | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 4,859 | 12,710 | 15,000 | 24,017 | 705.000 | Professional Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 2,590 | 4,060 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 705.100 | Engineering Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| - | 5,450 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 705.200 | I & I Project/Study Required by DEQ | 37,714 | 37,714 | |
| 4,329 | 4,678 | 7,800 | 6,623 | 705.300 | Data Processing/IT Support & Security | 7,800 | 7,800 | |
| - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | 705.600 | Sewer Rate Study | - | - | |
| - | 9,662 | 10,000 | 18,130 | 705.800 | TMDL Implementation Plan | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 2,615 | 3,294 | 4,250 | 2,916 | 706.000 | Dues & Certifications | 4,250 | 4,250 | |
| 5,916 | 3,578 | 5,500 | 5,098 | 707.000 | City Hall Maintenance | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 707.200 | City Hall Annex Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| - | 502 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 708.100 | Tool & Equipment Rental | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 944 | 745 | 1,500 | 953 | 750.000 | Sewer Deposits Refund | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 3,082 | 3,795 | 7,000 | 5,555 | 751.000 | Sewer Analysis | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| 261 | 309 | 1,000 | 163 | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 121,832 | 148,276 | 248,518 | 248,516 | | Total Materials & Services | 282,836 | 282,836 | _ |

| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 15,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 840.000 | Tfr to Equipment Replacement | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 850.000 | Tfr to Sewer Reserve Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| 86,000 | 86,000 | 86,000 | 86,000 | 861.100 | Tfr to Debt Service | 86,000 | 86,000 | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 870.000 | Tfr to Building Reserve Fund | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | | • | | |
| 116,000 | 121,000 | 171,000 | 171,000 | | Total Transfers | 271,000 | 271,000 | ı |

| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Sewer Utility Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 1,861 (2,972) 164 - 51,574 | 6,492 - - - 31,766 - | 5,000 1,000 1,500 1,500 75,000 5,000 | 8,473 - 1,500 61,543 5,000 | 903.000 904.000 904.001 904.200 905.000 910.000 | Equipment City Hall Improvements City Hall Annex Improvements City Shops/Yards Improvements Sewer Pond Improvements System Improvements | 5,000 500 500 500 5,000 5,000 | 5,000 500 500 500 5,000 5,000 | |
| 50,627 | 38,259 | 89,000 | 76,517 | | Total Capital Outlay | 16,500 | 16,500 | - |
| - | - | 4,866 50,000 | - | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 35,718 | 35,718 | |
| 494,592 | 525,248 | 832,530 | 760,180 | | Total Sewer Utility Fund Expenditures | 905,127 | 905,127 | - |
| 918,046 | 984,526 | 832,530 | 992,144 | | Total Sewer Utility Fund Revenue | 905,126 | 905,127 | - |

State Revenue Sharing Fund

In the early 1970's Federal and State governments developed a system to return some of the State and Federal funds to the local level. These funds were distributed to the Cities and were used for a variety of activities or purchases. The Revenue Sharing Fund receives receipts under the State Revenue Sharing program which distributes a portion of the State Liquor Tax to local government.

The State Revenue Sharing Fund is a discretional fund that supports community events and activities as directed by the City Council. It can also be used to support other Funds within the budget that enhance other projects that are important to the community.

Events this fund supports are Old Timers Weekend, National Night Out, Christmas Tree Lighting at Courthouse Square Park, the Breakfast with Santa and Bazaar, the City-Wide Spring Clean-up week, and the return of a Carnaval de Cinco de Mayo.





| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | State Revenue Sharing Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 500-000 | State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 23,619 | 38,550 | 26,802 | 45,822 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 25,900 | 25,900 | |
| 115 | 113 | 100 | 597 | 404.000 | Interest | 500 | 500 | |
| 32,517 | 32,588 | 32,000 | 33,685 | 424.000 | State of Oregon | 32,000 | 32,000 | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 429.000 | Transfer from General Fund | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| 1 427 | | 500 | 2.450 | 459.000 | Transfer from Transient Lodging Tax Fund Miscellaneous Revenue | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| 1,427 | - | 500 | 2,450 | 480.000 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 500 | 500 | |
| 67,677 | 81,251 | 69,402 | 92,554 | | Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue | 66,900 | 66,900 | - |
| | | | | 500-500 | State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| 737 | 765 | 880 | 924 | 604.000 | Insurance | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 214 | 209 | 272 | 272 | 608.000 | Audit | 300 | 300 | |
| 214 | 1,962 | 3,000 | 6,336 | 611.000 | Travel & Meeting | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 0 | - 1,502 | 2,000 | 427 | 611.100 | Travel - Legislative/Economic Development | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 794 | 1,205 | 3,000 | 1,489 | 700.000 | Legal Services | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 329 | 372 | 600 | 600 | 706.000 | Dues & Certifications. | 600 | 600 | |
| 1,649 | 3,892 | 6,500 | 6,929 | 752.000 | City Council Expense | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| _ | , - | 4,000 | 6,797 | 752.100 | City/County Dinner | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 9,500 | 4,600 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 752.200 | Community Giving | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 752.240 | YCTA Contribution | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 2,538 | 2,523 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 752.220 | Downtown Revitalization/DCDA | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 12,459 | 18,185 | 17,500 | 22,978 | 752.600 | Community Events | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| - | - | 3,000 | - | 752.700 | Youth Advisory Council Expense | 500 | 500 | |
| 229 | 492 | 2,000 | - | 799.000 | Miscellaneous Expense | 500 | 500 | |
| 28,662 | 34,205 | 61,752 | 61,752 | | Total Materials & Services | 65,900 | 65,900 | |
| | | | | | T | | | |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | 830.000 | Transfer to Transient Lodging Tax Fund | _ | _ | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | 840.000 | Transfer to General Fund | | [] | _ |
| | | | <u> </u> | 0.000 | Transfer to General I und | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | Total Transfers | - | - | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | |
| 465 | 1,224 | 3,825 | 1,235 | 903.000 | Council Chamber Furnishings | 500 | 500 | |
| - | - | 3,825 | 3,667 | 903.100 | Community Center Furnishings | 500 | 500 | |
| 465 | 1,224 | 7,650 | 4,902 | | Total Capital Outlay | 1,000 | 1,000 | _ |
| | • | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u> </u> | | |
| 29,127 | 35,429 | 69,402 | 66,654 | | Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Expenditures | 66,900 | 66,900 | • |

Total State Revenue Sharing Fund Revenue

67,677

81,251

69,402

92,554

66,900

66,900

Capital Funds

The City's Capital Funds represent those monies being spent on Capital Improvements for the City.

The following pages highlight our Capital Funds that include the Water Capital Fund, the Sewer Capital Fund, the Street Capital Fund, the Parks Capital Fund, the Equipment Replacement Fund, and the Building Reserve Fund. These funds receive transfers from the other funds and the money is then used to finance the construction or purchase of new or upgraded assets for the City.

Also included in the Water, Sewer, Street, and Parks capital funds are revenues from System Development Charges (SDC's) associated with new development. These charges are to be used to pay for the cost of extra capacity or extension of improvements for water, sanitary or storm sewer facilities, streets, or parks. System Development Charges are contributed as the priority revenue source to these projects, then transfers from other funds.

Water Utility Capital Fund

The Water Capital Fund primarily receives money from the Water Utility Fund, from grant sources, and from System Development Charges (SDCs) for improvements to the City's water system and treatment facilities.

Major Projects to be completed for fiscal year 2023-2024 include:

- Waterline Upgrade for the Utility Bridge
- Waterline Replacements
- Reservoir Maintenance

| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | 2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Water Utility Capital Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 600-000 | Water Utility Capital Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 185,898 | 228,086 | 645,780 | 756,793 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 936,697 | 936,697 | |
| 2,735 | 2,687 | 2,000 | 14,408 | 404.000 | Interest | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 55,146 | 21,510 | 16,968 | 6,305 | 420.000 | System Development Charges | 16,968 | 16,968 | |
| - | 400,000 | - | - | 450.000 | Utility Bridge Waterline Upgrade Grant | - | - | |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 459.000 | Transfer from Water Fund | 415,000 | 415,000 | |
| 493,779 | 902,283 | 914,748 | 1,027,506 | | Total Water Utility Capital Fund Revenue | 1,371,665 | 1,371,665 | - |

| | | | | 600-600 | Water Utility Capital Fund Expenditures | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--|------------------|------------------|---|
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| | | | | | Total Materials & Services | | | |
| | | | | | Total Materials & Services | | | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| - | 17,096 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | Engineering Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 4,414 | - | 30,000 | 1,566 | | Flow IQ Water Meter Replacement Fisher Farms Intertie | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 38,396 | - | 30,000 | 1,300 | | SCADA PLC Upgrade | 130,000 | 130,000 | |
| 122,336 | _ | _ | - | | Chlorine Generator | 130,000 | 130,000 | |
| 122,330 | | 400,000 | _ | | Utility Bridge Waterline Upgrade | 800,000 | 800,000 | |
| - | _ | 100,000 | 14,258 | | Water Mainline Replacements | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 5,014 | _ | 50,000 | _ | | Wells & System Improvements | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| 26,183 | 56,360 | 30,000 | - | | Wells Maintenance | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| _ | - | - | - | 930.300 | McDougal Wells Perimeter Fence | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 69,350 | 72,035 | 152,000 | 64,984 | | Reservoir Maintenance | 133,201 | 133,201 | |
| 265.602 | 1.45.400 | 772.000 | 00.000 | | T 4 1 C 3 1 O 4 | 1 202 201 | 1 202 201 | |
| 265,693 | 145,490 | 772,000 | 90,809 | | Total Capital Outlay | 1,293,201 | 1,293,201 | - |
| | | 42,748 100,000 | | | Contingency Unappropriated | 28,464 50,000 | 28,464 50,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 265,693 | 145,490 | 914,748 | 90,809 | | Total Water Utility Capital Fund Expenditures | 1,371,665 | 1,371,665 | - |
| 493,779 | 902,283 | 914,748 | 1,027,506 | _ | Total Water Utility Capital Fund Revenue | 1,371,665 | 1,371,665 | - |

Sewer Capital Projects Fund

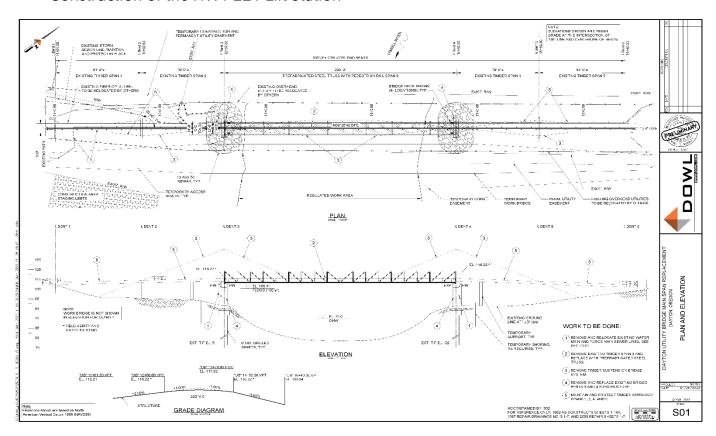
The Sewer Utility Capital Fund receives money from the Sewer Utility Fund and System Development Charges (SDCs).

The next big capital project coming up is be the Dayton Utility Bridge with Infrastructure upgrades. Also known in town as "The Footbridge", this bridge carries our water and sewer infrastructure across the Yamhill River. The City and Council spent considerable time researching the possible replacement options before settling on a steel midspan replacement between the A frames. Financing has been secured through DEQ for \$6 million. This debt will have to funded through user rate increases so the City has been applying for grant funding to reduce the amount of loan needed. Recession increased the cost of the project from \$4.2 million to \$7.5 million. The City acquired a grant in 2021 for \$1,000,000 from a Yamhill County ARPA grant program which has been used for bridge design and the waterline replacement which the DEQ loan cannot fund. The City is also working with our state representative and senator on a \$3 million capital project grant request.

Building on the bridge will start in May of 2023 with anticipated completion in December of 2023 barring no substantial delays due to supply chain issues. The temporary work bridge will remain until 2024.

Major Projects to be completed for fiscal year 23-24 include:

- Construction of the Utility Bridge Mid-Span Replacement with Infrastructure Upgrades
- Construction of the HWY 221 Lift Station



| ACT | UAL | 2022 | /2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Sewer Utility Capital Fund 700-000 Sewer Utility Capital Fund Revenue | | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 700-000 | Sewer Utility Capital Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 199,086 | 308,422 | 1,056,505 | 998,674 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 1,080,060 | 1,080,060 | |
| 1,677 | 1,647 | 1,500 | 8,775 | 404.000 | Interest | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 98,332 | 37,820 | 15,128 | 80,937 | 420.000 | System Development Charges | 15,128 | 15,128 | |
| 94,744 | - | - | - | 422.000 | System Improvement Grants/Loans | - | - | |
| - | - | 1,300,000 | 500,000 | 425.000 | Utility Bridge with Sewer Line Upgrade DEQ Loan | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | |
| | 600,000 | 2,000,000 | - | 429.000 | Utility Bridge with Sewer Line Upgrade Grants | - | - | |
| - | 511,000 | - | - | 430.000 | HWY 221 Lift Station Replacement Grant | _ | - | |
| - | - | 488,990 | - | 431.000 | Transfer from ARPA Fund | 490,255 | 490,255 | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 459.300 | Transfer from Sewer Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 403,839 | 1,468,890 | 4,912,123 | 1,638,386 | | Total Sewer Utility Capital Fund Revenue | 7,237,443 | 7,237,443 | - |

| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | | 1 | |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|---|
| | | | | 700-700 | Sewer Utility Capital Fund Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| _ | _ | 22,500 | 10,000 | 608,000 | Single Audits - Federal Funding Requirements | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| | | ,- ~ ~ ~ | , | | | , | , | |
| | | 22,500 | | | Total Materials & Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| _ | - | _ | _ | 850.000 | Transfer to Debt Service Fund | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | | Total Transfers | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 42.002 | 100,000 | 42,123 | 010 000 | System Improvements | 100.000 | 100.000 | |
| 83,612 | 42,093 | 100,000 | 42,123 | | Footbridge Pump Station | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 11,805 | 391,808 | 3,500,000 | 415,672 | | Utility Bridge with Sewerline Upgrade | 5,900,000 | 5,900,000 | |
| - 11,005 | J71,000 - | 15,000 | -13,072 | | Short-lived Assets Reserve | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| _ | 26,677 | 1,010,696 | 81,432 | | Hwy 221 Lift Station Replacement | 1,025,000 | 1,025,000 | |
| | 2,222 | 130,000 | 4,000 | | Sewer Master Plan Update | 130,000 | 130,000 | |
| | | , | , | | Lagoon Aerator Control Building | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| - | 9,638 | 50,000 | 15,099 | | Lift Station Improvement and/or Replacement | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 95,417 | 470,215 | 4,805,696 | 558,326 | | Total Capital Outlay | 7,190,000 | 7,190,000 | - |
| | | 24 42= | | | | 2= 442 | 2= 442 | |
| - | - | 31,427 | - | | Contingency | 37,443 | 37,443 | |
| - | - | 52,500 | - | 999.000 | Unappropriated | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 95,417 | 470,215 | 4,912,123 | 558,326 | | Total Sewer Utility Capital Fund Expenditures | 7,237,443 | 7,237,443 | - |
| 403,839 | 1,468,890 | 4,912,123 | 1,638,386 | | Total Sewer Utility Capital Fund Revenue | 7,237,443 | 7,237,443 | - |

Equipment Replacement Reserve

This fund is used for the purchase or major improvement of the City's equipment and vehicles. It receives revenue from transfers from the Street Fund, the Water Fund, the Sewer Fund, and the General Fund.

In the Spring of 2022, the City had an opportunity to purchase a used street sweeper for \$60,000. The Public Works staff took over the cleaning of our streets in April of 2022. Streets are cleaned twice a month when weather allows.

In the current fiscal year, the City needs to purchase one new pickup truck for Public Works to replace older truck which are in constant need of maintenance and repairs. The fleet has received four new trucks over the last five years so this purchase will be our last vehicle purchase for a few years.

FY 2023-2024 Capital Investments include:

- 1 new ½ ton 4x4 Pick Up Truck
- 1 new tractor



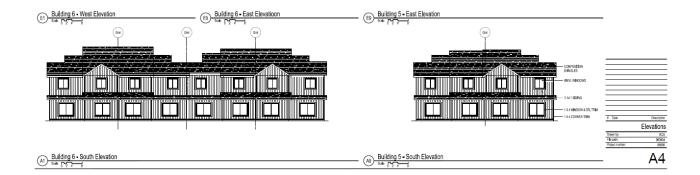
| ACT | UAL | 2022 | 2/2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 750-000 | Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 57,066 | 32,780 | 19,411 | 21,175 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 40,893 | 40,893 | |
| 311 | 305 | 250 | 1,575 | 404.000 | Interest | 500 | 500 | |
| 5,000 | 41,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 459.100 | Transfer from Street Fund | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 15,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 459.200 | Transfer from Water Fund | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 15,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 459.300 | Transfer from Sewer Fund | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 459.400 | Transfer from General Fund | - | - | |
| - | - | 50 | - | 459.800 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 50 | 50 | |
| 97,376 | 119,085 | 84,711 | 87,750 | | Total Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Revenue | 111,443 | 111,443 | - |

| | | | | 750-750 | Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Transfers | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| | | | | | Total Transfers | | | |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 38,019 26,577 | 5,606 31,982 | 10,000 40,000 | 15,874 30,983 | 903.000 903.100 903.402 | Equipment Replace Pickup Replace Tractor | 15,000 45,000 25,000 | 15,000 45,000 25,000 | |
| 64,597 | 37,588 | 50,000 | 46,857 | | Total Capital Outlay | 85,000 | 85,000 | _ |
| - | - | 34,711 | | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated | 26,443 | 26,443 | - |
| 64,597 | 37,588 | 84,711 | 46,857 | | Total Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Expenditures | 111,443 | 111,443 | - |
| 97,376 | 119,085 | 84,711 | 87,750 | | Total Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Revenue | 111,443 | 111,443 | - |

Building Reserve Fund

The Building Reserve Fund is used for all major construction of City facilities. As the City Council has made it a goal to build a new City Hall, fund transfers to the Building Reserve Fund will continue to increase over the next fiscal year.

Dayton Village was put on hold during the COVID-19 pandemic due to increased building material costs. Lumber prices quadrupled in the Fall of 2021. The City will be completing an Request for Proposal from Developers in 2023 to start this development and provide affordable housing to Dayton residents.



FY 2023-2024 Capital Investments include:

- Roof Replacement on City Hall Annex Building
- Flooring Repair at the Community Center
- A/C Upgrade at Community Center Auditorium
- Upgrading doors at City Hall and Library to be ADA accessible
- Dayton Village Development

| ACT | UAL | 2022/ | 2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Building Reserve Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 760-000 | Building Reserve Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 169,780 | 198,042 | 196,731 | 206,978 | | Working Capital | 213,703 | 213,703 | |
| 966 | 949 | 500 | 5,000 | 404.000 | Interest | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 459.100 | Transfer from Street Fund | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | Transfer from Sewer Fund | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 459.400 | Transfer from General Fund | - | - | |
| 200,746 | 228,991 | 222,231 | 236,978 | | Total Building Reserve Fund Revenue | 240,203 | 240,203 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 760-760 | Building Reserve Fund Transfers | | | |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | _ | - | 459.600 | Transfer to General Fund | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | 459.700 | Transfer to Sewer Fund | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | Total Transfers | - | - | - |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 2,704 | | 20,000 | 1,800 | 020 000 | Dayton Villaga Dayslammant | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 2,704 | - | 5,000 | 1,800 | | Dayton Village Development Building Construction | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| - | 22.012 | 3,000 | - | | City Maintenance Shop Improvements | | 5,000 | |
| - | 22,013 | - | - | | City Hall & Library and Annex ADA Doors | 5,000 10,000 | 15,000 | |
| | | | | | Community Center | 60,000 | 60,000 | |
| - | - | 20,000 | 21,475 | | City Shops Paving | 00,000 | 00,000 | |
| - | - | 20,000 | 21,473 | 930.400 | City Shops I aving | - | - | |
| 2,704 | 22,013 | 45,000 | 23,275 | | Total Capital Outlay | 130,000 | 135,000 | - |
| _ | - | 57,231 | | 880.000 | Contingency | 10,203 | 5,203 | |
| _ [| - | 120,000 | | 999.000 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| | | 120,000 | | ,,,,,,,,,, | 11 1 | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Total Building Reserve Fund Revenue

200,746

228,991

222,231

236,978

240,203

240,203

Street Capital Projects Fund

The Street Capital Projects Fund receives transfers from the Street Fund and General Fund as well as grant proceeds to complete upgrades to the City's streets, storm system, bikeways, and pedestrian element. The City received two Small City Allotment (SCA) grants which funded the street overlay projects on Main Street and 5th Street that were completed in 2020 and the 6th Street Overlay which was completed in 2022. The City will be completing an overlay of 7th Street and part of 9th and Church Streets in the summer of 2023 with the award of another SCA grant in the spring of 2023.

In December of 2020, the City was awarded a \$750,000 grant from the Oregon Department of Transportation's Safe Routes to School program. The City completed the sidewalk improvements from 9th to Ferry in the fall of 2022 and with project savings, extended the project to include the sidewalks from 6th to 8th Street.

In FY 2023-24, the City will be developing a 50/50 Sidewalk Program for Dayton residents. Working in partnership with the city, residents will be able to seek 50% of the funding to improve their sidewalks.

Capital Needs:

Continued street overlays

6th Street



Before



After



| ACT | UAL | 2022/2023 | | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Street Capital Projects Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 770-000 | Street Capital Projects Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 275,330 | 157,262 | 268,092 | 253,548 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 69,874 | 69,874 | |
| 1,550 | 1,523 | 1,000 | 8,017 | 404.000 | Interest | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 14,625 | 5,625 | 2,250 | 4,500 | 420.000 | System Development Charges | 2,250 | 2,250 | |
| 25,000 | 50,000 | 75,000 | - | 459.100 | Transfer from Street Fund | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 150,000 | - | 200,000 | 100,000 | 490.200 | SCA Grant - 7th/9th Street Overlay | 250,000 | 250,000 | |
| 13,805 | - | - | - | 490.300 | Sidewalk Improvement Reimbursement | - | - | |
| - | 150,036 | 489,934 | 599,964 | 490.400 | Safe Routes to School Grant/9th to Flower Sidewalk | - | - | |
| 480,310 | 364,446 | 1,036,276 | 966,027 | | Total Street Capital Projects Fund Revenue | 426,124 | 426,124 | - |

| | | | | | 1 | ı | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---|---------|---------|---|
| | | | | 770-770 | Street Capital Projects Expenditures | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| | _ | | _ | | Total Materials and Services | | | |
| | - | | _ | | Total Materials and Services | - | | _ |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 14,150 | _ | 50,000 | _ | 910.000 | Street Capital Projects | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 8,978 | - | 75,000 | _ | 910.200 | Sidewalk Improvements | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| - | _ | 50,000 | _ | 910.250 | Sidewalk 50/50 Program | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 130,598 | - | - | _ | 910.500 | Fifth Street Overlay | | | |
| 169,323 | - | - | _ | 910.600 | Main Street Overlay (3rd to 5th) | - | - | |
| _ | 104,580 | 617,620 | 750,000 | 910.700 | 9th to Flower Sidewalk Project | - | - | |
| _ | 6,319 | 92,643 | 146,154 | 910.800 | 6th Street Overlay Project | - | - | |
| - | - | 100,000 | = | 910.900 | 7th Street Overlay Project | 325,000 | 325,000 | |
| 323,049 | 110,898 | 985,263 | 896,154 | | Total Capital Outlay | 400,000 | 400,000 | |
| 323,049 | 110,070 | 763,203 | 670,134 | | Total Capital Outlay | 400,000 | 400,000 | _ |
| | | £1.012 | | 000 000 | Continuous | | | |
| - | - | 51,013 | | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 26,124 | 26,124 | |
| _ | 1 | 1 | | 999.000 | Chappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 20,124 | 20,124 | |
| 323,049 | 110,898 | 1,036,276 | 896,154 | | Total Street Capital Projects Fund Expenditures | 426,124 | 426,124 | - |
| 480,310 | 364,446 | 1,036,276 | 966,027 | | Total Street Capital Projects Fund Revenue | 426,124 | 426,124 | - |

Park Capital Projects Fund

The Park Capital Projects Fund receives transfers from the General Fund and grant proceeds for the improvement of City Parks.

A City Council Strategic Goal includes developing a strategy for improvement of the County's Dayton Landing Park and boat ramp including permitting, funding, construction and possible ownership. The City is working with Yamhill County Parks and the Oregon Marine Board on this project.

In 2022, the City completed upgrades to Alderman Dog Park by adding a fence around the perimeter and a water feature for dogs and their humans.

The major projects for fiscal year 2023-2024 include:

- Bathroom installation at Andrew Smith Park (11th Street)
- Parks Master Plan (if grant funding is received)



| ACTU | JAL | 2022 | /2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Parks Capital Projects Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 780-000 | Parks Capital Projects Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 59,342 | 59,921 | 61,191 | 66,915 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 165,960 | 165,960 | |
| 1,521 | 1,494 | 1,000 | 7,908 | 404.000 | Interest | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 1,300 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 420.000 | System Development Charges | 400 | 400 | |
| | | | | 430.000 | Grant - State of Oregon Parks Program | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 459.400 | Transfer from General Fund | - | - | |
| - | - | 136,806 | 136,806 | 459.500 | Transfer from TLT Fund | - | - | |
| 67,163 | 66,915 | 199,397 | 212,029 | | Total Parks Capital Projects Fund Revenue | 245,360 | 245,360 | - |

| | | | | 780-780 | Parks Capital Projects Expenditures | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | 705.000 | Materials and Services Parks Master Plan | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| - | - | - | - | | Total Materials and Services | 75,000 | 75,000 | - |
| | | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| 5,865 - - 1,377 - - 7,242 | - - - - - | 6,000 1,000 30,000 20,000 5,000 100,000 | 6,000 - 35,069 - 5,000 - 46,069 | 920.200 920.300 920.310 920.315 920.320 920.350 920.400 | Courthouse Square Park Improvements Andrew Smith Park Improvements Alderman Park Improvements Legion Field Improvements Dayton Landing Park Bathroom Other Park Improvements Andrew Smith Park Bathroom Installation Total Capital Outlay | 10,000 1,000 5,000 8,500 - 10,000 125,000 | 10,000 1,000 5,000 8,500 - 10,000 125,000 | - |
| - | - | 37,397 | | 880.000 999.000 | Contingency Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 10,860 | 10,860 | - |
| 7,242 | - | 199,397 | 46,069 | | Total Parks Capital Projects Fund Expenditures | 245,360 | 245,360 | - |
| 67,163 | 66,915 | 199,397 | 212,029 | | Total Parks Capital Projects Fund Revenue | 245,360 | 245,360 | - |

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service fund accumulates money for repayment of City debt. The debt can be created by any other fund with City Council approval. Debt can be of varying natures such as bonded debt, bank loans or loans from other government agencies.

Currently, the City is paying on 3 separate loans. Two for water system improvements through the Infrastructure Finance Authority of the State of Oregon, for the Water Treatment Plant and Wells as well as the Springs Rehabilitation. One loan for the Main Pump Station and Ferry Street Trunk Sewer project which was substantially completed in 2019 and the first payment made in December of 2020.

The Utility Bridge with Infrastructure Upgrades project is starting construction in May of 2023. Anticipated substantially complete is in December of 2023 with the temporary work bridge coming down in 2024. The City has secured a \$6 million loan from Oregon's Department of Environmental Quality Clean Water State Revolving Loan program. The city is required to make the first interest payment of \$99,455 in February of 2024 on this loan.

| Debt | Project | Outstanding July 1, 2022 | | Outstanding July 1, 2023 | Maturing 23/24 Principal | Maturing 23/24 Interest |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Safe Drinking Water Revolving Loan | Water Treatment Plant | 1,994,705 | 1.00% | 1,876,065 | 124,572 | 18,761 |
| Safe Drinking Water Revolving Loan | Springs Rehabilitation | 375,336 | 1.00% | 361,993 | 14,010 | 3,620 |
| USDA Rural Developent Loan | Main Pump Station and Ferry Street Trunk Sewer | 2,053,256 | 1.875% | 1,971,008 | 45,292 | 36,956 |
| DEQ Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan* | Utility Bridge with Infrastructure Upgrades | | 1.720% | | | 99,455* |
| *Utility Bridge Project - \$5,500,000 Loan - first payr | nent due February of 2024 if project is completed in 2023. | | | | | |

| ACT | UAL | 2022/2 | 2023 | | | | 2023/2024 | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | Adopted | Projected | | Debt Service Fund | Proposed By Budget Officer | Approved By Budget Committee | Adopted By City Council |
| | | | | 850-000 | Debt Service Fund Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 291,791 | 309,572 | 326,907 | 327,322 | 400.000 | Working Capital | 349,677 | 349,677 | |
| 1,744 | 1,713 | 1,000 | 6,317 | 404.000 | Interest | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 459.000 | Transfer from Water Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| 86,000 | 86,000 | 86,000 | 86,000 | 459.300 | Transfer from Sewer Fund | 86,000 | 86,000 | |
| 23,249 | 23,249 | 23,249 | 23,249 | 459.999 | City of Lafayette | 23,249 | 23,249 | |
| 552,783 | 570,534 | 587,156 | 592,888 | | Total Debt Service Fund Revenue | 609,926 | 609,926 | - |

| | | | | 850-850 | Debt Service Expenditures | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 122,235 21,098 13,748 3,883 | 123,458 19,875 13,885 3,745 | 123,386 19,947 13,877 3,753 | 124,692 18,641 14,024 3,606 | 774.000 776.000 778.000 778.100 | Debt Service to Bond - WTP(Principal) Debt Service to Bond - WTP (Interest) Debt Service to Springs (Principal) Debt Service to Springs (Interest) | 123,386 19,947 13,877 3,753 | 123,386 19,947 13,877 3,753 | |
| 39,123 43,125 | 42,207 40,041 - | 43,749 38,499 - - | 43,749 38,499 - | 785.100 785.200 785.300 785.400 | Debt Service to Bond - Sewer MPS/FSTS (Principal) Debt Service to Bond - Sewer MPS (Interest) Debt Service to Footbridge (Principal) Debt Service to the Footbridge (Interest) | 43,749 38,499 - 99,455 | 43,749 38,499 - 99,455 | |
| 243,211 | 243,211 | 243,211 | 243,211 | | | 342,666 | 342,666 | - |
| - | 1 1 | 23,625 82,248 238,072 | - | 900.300 900.305 900.310 999.000 | Reserve for Lafayette Loan Payoff Reserve for MPS FSTS USDA Loan Payment Reserve for Bridge DEQ Loan Payment Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 23,625 82,248 118,924 42,463 | 23,625 82,248 118,924 42,463 | |
| 243,211 | 243,211 | 587,156 | 243,211 | | Total Debt Service Fund Expenditures | 609,926 | 609,926 | - |
| 552,783 | 570,534 | 587,156 | 592,888 | | Total Debt Service Fund Revenue | 609,926 | 609,926 | - |

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix

| | | | | 20 | 23/202 | 24 Salaı | ry Alloc | 2023/2024 Salary Allocation Table | u | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| POSITION | 7 | 23/24 Budget | Admin 100-100 | Parks 100-103 | Library 100-104 | Planning 100-105 | Building 100-106 | Total Admin | Local Option 101-101 | TLT Fund 105-105 | Streets 200-200 | Water 300-300 | WTP 300-301 | Sewer 400-400 | Grand Total |
| City Manager | % of Total Salary | 123,200 1.0 FTE | 24,640 | 4,928 | 4,928 | 9,856 | 6,160 | 50,512 41.00% | 7,392 | 0.00% | 6,160 | 25,872 21.00% | 7,392 | 25,872 21.00% | 123,200 100.00% |
| City Recorder | % of Total Salary | 73,000 1.0 FTE | 10,950 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 14,600 | 4,380 | 29,930 41.00% | 10,950 15.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 16,060 22.00% | 0.00% | 16,060 22.00% | 73,000 |
| Accountant | % of Total Salary | 80,000 1.0 FTE | 13,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 20,000 | 4,000 | 0.00% | 3,200 | 24,800 | 3,200 | 24,800 31.00% | 80,000 |
| Tourism/Economic Dev. Director $\%$ of To | Director % of Total Salary | 85,000 1.0 FTE | 17,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 17,000 | 0.00% | 42,500 | 0.00% | 12,750 15.00% | 0.00% | 12,750 15.00% | 85,000 100.00% |
| Public Works Supervisor | r % of Total Salary | 82,000 1.0 FTE | 3,280 | 8,200 | 1,640 | 3,280 | 3,280 | 19,680 24.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 8,200 | 18,040 22.00% | 18,040 22.00% | 18,040 22.00% | 82,000 100.00% |
| Maintenance Operator 2 | % of Total Salary | 60,000 1.0 FTE | 1,800 | 4,200 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 6,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 6,000 | 18,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 60,000 |
| Maintenance Operator 1 | , % of Total Salary | 54,000 1.0 FTE | 0.00% | 5,400 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5,400 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5,400 | 18,900 35.00% | 5,400 | 18,900 35.00% | 54,000 |
| Maintenance Worker | % of Total Salary | 90,000 2.0 FTE | 4,500 | 31,500 35.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 36,000 40.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 9,000 | 18,000 | 9,000 | 18,000 | 90,000 |
| Library Director | % of Total Salary | 62,200 1.0 FTE | 6,220 | 0.00% | 46,650 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 52,870 85.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 3,110 | 3,110 | 0.00% | 3,110 | 62,200 |
| Library Assistant | % of Total Salary | 18,500 .50 FTE | 0.00% | 0.00% | 18,500 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 18,500 100.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 18,500 |
| Office Specialist II - Utility Mgmt $\% \ { m of} \ \Gamma$ | ty Mgmt % of Total Salary | 62,200 1.0 FTE | 3,110 | 1,244 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 4,354 7.00% | 1,244 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 28,612 46.00% | 0.00% | 27,990 45.00% | 62,200 |
| Office Specialist II - Code/Building % of ⊤ota | e/Building % of Total Salary | 56,000 1.0 FTE | 1,400 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1,400 | 19,600 | 22,400 40.00% | 28,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2,800 | 0.00% | 2,800 | 56,000 |
| Overtime % c | % of Total Allocation | 12,000 | 1,200 | 900 | | | | 1,800 | | | 1,200 | 5,400 | 909 | 3,000 | 12,000 |
| On-Call Hourly Cost % c | % of Total Allocation | 10,000 | 87,700 | 57,672 | 73,318 | 30,736 | 35,020 | 284,447 | 51,586 | 42,500 | 42,270 | 4,000 40.00% | 2,000 20.00% 57,632 | 4,000 40.00% | 10,000 100.00% 868,103 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 202 | 3/2024 | SUMMAR | 2023/2024 SUMMARY OF TRANSFERS | ANSFERS | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | FUND TRAN | FUND TRANSFERRED TO | ٥ | | | | | | |
| FUND TRANSFERRED FROM | ED FROM | Amount | General 100-100 | ARPA 106-106 | LOT 101-101 | TLT 105-105 | Water 300-300 | Sewer 400-400 | SSR 500-500 | Water Cap Sewer Cap 600-600 700-700 | Sewer Cap 700-700 | Equip Res 750-750 | Bldg Res 760-760 | Street Cap 770-770 | Street Cap Parks Cap 770-770 780-780 | Debt 850-850 | |
| General Fund | 100-100 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Lodging Tax Fund | 105-105 | 18,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | 8,000 | | | | | | | | 18,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARPA Fund | 106-106 | 490,255 | | | | | | | | | 490,255 | | | | | | 490,255 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street Fund | 200-200 | 120,000 | | | | | | | | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 100,000 | | | 120,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Utility Fund | 300-300 | 900,509 | | | | | | | | 415,000 | | 30,000 | 10,000 | | | 150,000 | 605,000 |
| Sewer Utility Fund | 400-400 | 271,000 | | | | | | | | | 150,000 | 30,000 | 5,000 | | | 86,000 | 271,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Revenue Sharing | 200-200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | Totals | 1,514,255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,514,255 |

American Recovery Plan Act Local Option Tax Transient Lodging Tax State Shared Revenue

News-Register.com

KEEPING YOU CONNECTED
PO BOX 727 503-472-5114 www.newsregister.com

00 "EXHIBIT A"

0.

NOTICE OF BUDGET
COMITTEE MEETINGS
& PUBLIC HEARING ON
STATE REVENUE SHARING
FUNDS

City of Dayton, Oregon www.daytonoregon.gov

The Budget Committee of the City of Dayton, Yamhill County, State of Oregon, will conduct the following public meetings to discuss the budget for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024. All meetings will begin at 6:30 p.m. in person at the City Hall Annex, 408 Ferry Street, Dayton, Oregon, and virtually via Zoom.

Date and Purpose of Meeting Monday, May 1, 2023 This is a meeting where the Budget Committee will receive the Proposed FY 2023/24 Budget & hear the Budget Message. Any person may appear at this meeting to comment on the proposed programs. At this meeting a public hearing will also be conducted on possible uses of State Revenue Sharing Funds. Attend via Zoom at: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/83225074990 or by calling: 1 346 248-779 or 1 720 707-2699

Monday, May 15, 2023 This is a meeting where deliberation of the Budget Committee will take place. Attend via Zoom

at: https://us06web.zoom. us/j/89738765905 or by calling? 1 346 248-779 or 1

720 707-2699

Tuesday, May 22, 2023 Continued deliberations if necessary. Attend via Zoom at: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/82988672411 or by calling: 1 346 248-779 or 1 720 707-2699

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF OREGON } ss. County of Yamhill

I, Terri Hartt

being first duly sworn, depose and say that I am the Legal Clerk, of the NEWS-REGISTER, a newspaper of general circulation as defined by O.R.S. 193.010 and O.R.S. 193.020 published two times each week at McMinnville, County of Yamhill, State of Oregon, and that City of Dayton - Public Hearing Budget Committee Meeting State Revenue Sharing Funds--April 141, 2023

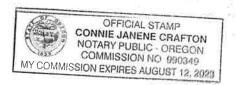
Subscribed and sworn before me this 4/18/2023.

Notary Public for Oregon

My Commission Expires 08/12/2023

A copy of the budget may be obtained on or after May 1, 2023, at Dayton City Hall, 416 Ferry Street, Dayton, Oregon, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday. Requests for hard copies of the budget may be requested by calling Dayton City Hall at 503-864-2221 or emailing your request to cityofdayton@ daytonoregon.gov. A copy of the budget will also be available on the City's website at www.daytonoregon.gov.

NR Published April 14, 2023



To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-20 Police Services Contract for 2023-2024

Date: June 20, 2023

Background Information:

The city's Local Option Tax (\$1.85/\$1,000 property valuation) generates the revenue for this contract. The current levy was renewed in July of 2022 and has a 6-year term.

This resolution renews our contract with the Sheriff's Office for Police Services for 2023/2024. Our current contract expires on June 30, 2023.

This year's contract includes an increase from \$183,889 to \$190,547. This is a 3.6% increase with no other changes to the contract. The contract is attached to the resolution for your review. A detailed spreadsheet itemizing the costs is attached.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval of Resolution 22/23-20.

Potential Motion: "I move to approve Resolution 22/23-20 a Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement between Yamhill County and the City of Dayton for Police Services for Fiscal Year 2023/2024."

City Council Options:

- 1 Move to approve Resolution 22/23-20.
- 2 Move to approve Resolution 22/23-20 with amendments.
- 3 Take no action and direct Staff to do more research and bring more options back to the City Council before June 30, 2023.

YAMHILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE 2023-2024 DEPUTY COSTING

| ne OR PD | ss FML LV TOTAL | 108 433 167,586 | | 9 13,001 | 0 | | | | 118 433 \$180,587.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|----|----------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| W/C Time | ASSES. Loss | 56 | | | | | | | 26 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | INS AS | 108 | | 6 | | | | | 118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCID UNEMP | | 2,308 | | 200 | | | | | 2,508 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Jisability | 323 | | 323 | | | | | 646 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,571 | | 136 | | | | | 1,707 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FICA | 6,719 | | 581 | | | | | 7,300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RETIR | 27,465 | | 2,375 | | | | | 29,840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70030 | 0.02 /0 | | | | | | | |
| НЕАГТН | INS | 20,157 | | | | | | | 20,157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 108,366 | | 698'6 | | | | | 117,735 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 183 880 44 | 1.000,000 | | | | | | | |
| 1010 | /LONG | 8,948 | %6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | e |) | | | | | | | |
| | AMOUNT | 99,419 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 2000 | 022-2023 | | | | | | | |
| | MOS. | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | c | 7 | | | | | | | |
| BASE | SALARY | 8,284.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 457 0000 | 20,137.0000 | 0.2535 | 0.0620 | 0.0145 | 323.0000 | 0.0213 | 0.0010 | |
| RANGE/ | STEP | 12/8 | | | | | | | | | 167,586.03 | 00000 | 00:00:00 | 1 | 9,108.00 | | | 852.00 | | \$190,547.41 | \$15,878.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Deputy | | | | | | | | | PERSONNEL COSTS | | 10hrs/month | | VEHICLE COSTS | 50 miles @.69/mi x 264 days | • | UNIFORMS | (1.0 F1E * \$71/mo.) | TOTAL COST | Cost per month | 0 1 ich 0 1 ich | Health & Life Illouidine | Retirement | FICA | Medicare | Disability Insurance | Accident Insurance | Unemployment Insurance | |

RESOLUTION No. 22/23-20 City of Dayton, Oregon

A Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement between Yamhill County and the City of Dayton for Police Services for Fiscal Year 2023/2024.

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton currently has no police department; and

WHEREAS, the Yamhill County Sheriff's Office can provide for such services under contract; and

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton has contracted for such services for the past fifteen years and wishes to continue these services for an additional year.

The City of Dayton resolves as follows:

- 1) THAT the Mayor and City Manager are authorized to execute the FY 2023-2024 Agreement for Police Services (attached hereto as Exhibit A and by this reference made a part hereof), on behalf of the City, which will be bound by its terms; and
- 2) THAT beginning July 1, 2023, this agreement supersedes and replaces the Agreement for Police Services between the parties adopted by Resolution No. 21/22-22 for the period July 1, 2022– June 30, 2023; and
- 3) THAT this resolution shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED this 20th day of June 2023. **In Favor:**

| in ravor: | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Opposed: | |
| Absent: | |
| Abstained: | |
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date Signed |
| ATTEST: | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder | Date of Enactment |

Attachment – Exhibit A

EXHIBIT A

AGREEMENT FOR POLICE SERVICES

(City of Dayton 2023-2024)

THIS AGREEMENT is made the last dates set forth adjacent to the signatures of the parties, to be effective July 1, 2023, by and between **YAMHILL COUNTY**, Oregon, a political subdivision of the state of Oregon, acting by and through the Sheriff's Office, ("the County") and the **CITY OF DAYTON**, a municipal corporation of the State of Oregon ("the City").

RECITALS

- **A.** ORS 190.010 and 206.345 allow cities to contract with county sheriffs and governing bodies for the provision of county police services to incorporated cities.
- **B.** The City desires to continue to contract with the County for Yamhill County Sheriff's Office to provide police services within the City. County is agreeable to providing police services on the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement from July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024.
- **C.** This agreement supersedes and replaces the prior police services agreement between the parties that expires June 30, 2023. NOW, THEREFORE,

AGREEMENT

In exchange for the mutual promises and obligations as set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. SCOPE OF SERVICES. The County agrees to provide police protection within the corporate limits of the City to the extent and in the manner described in this section. The police services shall encompass duties and enforcement functions of those normally undertaken by Yamhill County Sheriff's Office under the statutes of the State of Oregon. Such services shall include public safety, criminal law enforcement, issuing of citations based on City ordinances, traffic enforcement, preparation of police reports, and/or attendance at council meetings, and related services that are within the legal authority of the Sheriff to provide.

SECTION 2. MANAGEMENT BY COUNTY. Subject to applicable bargaining agreements and law, the rendition of such service, standards of performance, discipline of officers, personnel issues, and other matters incident to the performance of such services shall be subject to the control of the County. However, if the City is unhappy with any such items, the parties will attempt to resolve the dispute through a joint meeting of a representative of the Sheriff's Office and the City Manager. In addition, management of deputies by the County will be subject to the following:

- **a.** County to provide monthly schedule. Deputies assigned to the City shall maintain schedules on a monthly basis which will set forth the time deputies spend within the City.
- **b. Scheduling of Deputies.** The City shall recommend the schedule to the extent feasible. The County agrees to exercise its best efforts to accommodate the City's desired schedule for deputies

B.O. 23-

assigned to provide police services under this agreement but retains ultimate authority to schedule.

- c. Areas of Assignment. The County agrees to exercise its best efforts to accommodate the City's desired target areas for police services under this agreement. The City will communicate desired target areas to County's supervisor. The supervisor will use all reasonable efforts to fulfill the City's request.
- **d. Deputies shall do Paperwork in the City.** The County and deputy(s) assigned to the City will use every reasonable effort to perform report-writing and other office-based functions of law enforcement in the City to maximize the number of hours which the assigned deputy(s) remains within the City.

SECTION 3. COUNTY FURNISHES LABOR AND MATERIALS; CITY FURNISHES OFFICE SPACE. For the purpose of performing these functions, County and City shall provide the following:

- **a.** County's Requirements. The County shall furnish and supply all labor, supervision, equipment, vehicles, communication facilities, and supplies necessary to provide the services described in Section 1, including any necessary secretarial or record keeping services.
- **b.** City's Requirements. The City shall provide sufficient office space within the City limits for County personnel to perform services under this agreement. The City shall provide and pay for utilities costs, except that the County shall provide and pay for its own telecommunications needs.

SECTION 4. PERSONNEL COMMITMENTS.

- **a.** Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Assigned to the City. The County shall provide ONE (1.0) patrol deputy full-time equivalent position. All County personnel assigned to provide services under this agreement will be certified by DPSST to perform the services described in Section 1. After consultation with the City Manager, the County may assign either one deputy working full-time or two deputies working half-time to fill the 1.0 patrol deputy FTE.
- **b. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Defined.** As used in this section, an FTE means a full-time equivalent position. One (1) FTE constitutes approximately 2,080 hours per year, less time used for the following purposes: leaves authorized by the collective bargaining agreement or state or federal law; court time; training time related to maintenance or enhancement of proficiency; and any other function directly related to job performance as an employee of the County.
- c. Extra Personnel to the City; Temporary Absence from the City. When available, the County shall provide, at no cost, extra patrol for the City if emergency backup or coverage is needed. Deputies assigned to the City will not be sent out of the City to surrounding calls, unless it is necessary for the deputy(s) to provide backup or make a first response to an emergency. When response to a surrounding call is made, the deputy(s) will return to the City as soon as a rural patrol deputy or other law enforcement official has relieved the deputy(s).

d. City Representatives Authorized to Request Emergency Patrols. The City Manager is authorized to request special or emergency patrols or response by the Sheriff, and the Sheriff will abide by the request if adequate personnel, in the Sheriff's sole determination, is available; provided, however that the City shall reimburse the County at the County's cost for personnel time spent on special or emergency patrols or responses requested and provided under this paragraph.

SECTION 5. PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY THE COUNTY. All persons employed in the performance of this agreement shall be County employees. The County acts as an independent contractor under this agreement. The City shall not be called upon to assume any liability for the direct payment of any salaries, wages, or other compensation to any County personnel performing services herein for the City. Except as otherwise specified herein, the City shall not be liable for compensation or indemnity to any County employee for any injury or sickness arising out of the employee's employment with the County. The County shall comply with ORS 656.017, which requires it to provide workers' compensation coverage for its subject workers.

SECTION 6. THE CITY'S RECIPROCAL INDEMNIFICATION. The County, its officers, and its employees, shall not be deemed to have assumed any liability for acts of the City, or of any officer, employee, or agent thereof, and, subject to the limits of the Oregon Tort Claims Act and the Oregon Constitution, the City hereby covenants and agrees to hold and save the County and all of its officers, agents, and employees harmless from all claims whatsoever that might arise against the County, its officers, agents, or employees, by reason of any act of the City, its officers, agents, and employees.

SECTION 7. THE COUNTY'S RECIPROCAL INDEMNIFICATION. The City, its officers, and its employees, shall not be deemed to have assumed any liability for acts of the County, or of any officer, employee, or agent thereof, and, subject to the limits of the Oregon Tort Claims Act and the Oregon Constitution, the County hereby covenants and agrees to hold and save the City and all of its officers, agents, and employees harmless from all claims whatsoever that might arise against the City, its officers, agents, or employees, by reason of any act of the County, its officers, agents, and employees.

SECTION 8. TERM AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

- **a. Term**. Unless terminated in accordance with subsection (b), the term of this agreement is from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024.
- **b.** Termination for Any Reason. Either party may terminate this agreement on one hundred and eighty (180) days written notice to the other party. Termination shall not excuse liabilities incurred prior to the termination date.

SECTION 9. COMPENSATION BY CITY.

a. For the period July 1, 2023, to June 30, 2024, the City will pay to the County, for performance of the duties identified in Section 1, the sum of \$190,547.41, in monthly installments of \$15,878.95, as set forth in Exhibit A. Payment is due by the 15th day of the month in which services were provided.

b. The County shall exercise its best efforts to notify the City in writing of any proposed rate adjustment for the subsequent fiscal year no later than April 30.

SECTION 10. TRANSFER OF ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY. Upon execution of this agreement and during its effective term, the police authority of the City for enforcing City ordinances is transferred to Yamhill County Sheriff's Office. For the limited purpose of compliance with applicable city charters, the City upon execution of this agreement hereby designates the Yamhill County Sheriff as the Chief of Police of said City.

SECTION 11. INCORPORATION. The introductory paragraph and recitals appearing at the beginning of this agreement are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this agreement as if fully set forth herein.

DONE the dates set forth adjacent to the signatures below.

| CITY OF DAYTON, OREGON | YAMHILL COUNTY, OREGON |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| TRINI MARQUEZ, Mayor | TIM SVENSON, Sheriff |
| Date: | Date: |
| ATTEST: | ATTEST: |
| ROCHELLE ROADEN, City Manager | LINDSAY BERSCHAUER, Chair Board of Commissioners |
| Date: | ~ |
| APPROVED | AS TO FORM: |
| By: CHR | ISTIAN BOENISCH, County Counsel |
| | Date: |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Dave Rucklos, Tourism & Economic Development Director

Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-21 Fee Schedule Update Including Community Event

Center Rental Fees Update, Outdoor Facility Rental Fees, and Vendor Participation

Fees

Date: June 20, 2023

Background and Information

Strategic Goal C: Capitalize on Dayton's facilities and resources to provide recreational and cultural opportunities. **Objective:** Community Center Rental Analysis **Priority Level:** 1

Community Center

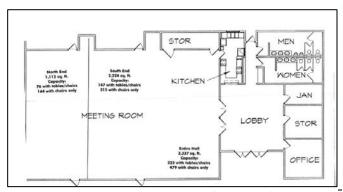
Staff completed a comparison of municipally-owned rental facilities in our area. The facilities that are offered and shown below are various types of buildings and spaces. (example photos shown below). In comparison, the Dayton Community Events Center is two story with two large auditoriums, an elevator, and a commercial kitchen. Please see rate comparison below.



Lafayette Community Center



Monmouth Community Center





Stayton Community Center





Auditorium at McMinnville Community Center Image 2 of 6 Meeting Room 203 Image 6 of 6

×

×

McMinnville Community Center

| Municipal Community Center User Fees | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Location | Indoor Building | Fee | Time | Explanation |
| A '1 | | dc= 00 | D '1 | A 1 199 |
| Amity | Community Center-Private Resident | \$65.00 | | Additional Days Discounted |
| | Community Center-Private Non-Resident | \$130.00 | Daily | Additional Days Discounted |
| Dayton | Community Center-Auditorium | \$30.00 | Hourly | Resident |
| | Community Center-Auditorium | \$45.00 | Hourly | Non-Resident |
| | Community Center-Auditorium | \$15.00 | Hourly | Non-Profit |
| Lafayette | Community Center- Resident | \$15.00 | Hourly | Day Use |
| , | Community Center- Resident | | Hourly | Evening Use |
| | Community Center- Non-Resident | | Hourly | Day Use |
| | Community Center- Resident | \$35.00 | Hourly | Evening Use |
| McMinnville | Community Center-Auditorium | \$60.00 | Hourly | Bare Floor |
| | Community Center-Auditorium | \$145.00 | | Banquet |
| | Community Center-Auditorium | \$170.00 | | Theater |
| Monmouth | Community Center- Nonprofit | \$40.00 | Hourly | Non-Profit |
| Wieriniouth | Community Center-Private | _ | Hourly | Private |
| Ctaytan | Community Contor | ¢40.00 | Hourly | Resident |
| Stayton | Community Center | | Hourly | Non-Resident |
| | Community Center | \$60.00 | поипу | Non-Resident |
| Willamina | WV Community Center | \$35.00 | Hourly | Standard Rate |
| | WV Community Center | \$15.00 | Hourly | Non-Profit |
| Yamhill | Bingo Hall | \$40.00 | Hourly | |

Community Center Revenue and Expenses

Maintenance costs include cleaning, elevator maintenance, security, fire suppression, door repair, cleaning supplies, toilet paper, garbage bags, electric, water and sewer charges. Labor costs for the OSII who handles the applications, walk-throughs, payments, refunds, arranging cleaning services, facility maintenance (elevator, fire suppression, etc.) and final walk throughs as well as on-call hours over the weekend when most of our rentals take place.

Labor expenses are slightly underestimated as the labor for public works to maintain the facility, the grounds, and respond to on-call issues initiated by the renter is not included.

| | 18/19 | 19/20 | 20/21 | 21/22 | YTD 22/23 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| CC Revenue | \$ 31,793 | \$ 28,215 | \$ - | \$ 19,825 | \$ 26,193 |
| CC Refunds | \$ 13,238 | \$ 15,255 | \$ 716 | \$ 8,830 | \$ 12,800 |
| Adjusted Revenue | \$ 18,556 | \$ 12,960 | \$ (716) | \$ 10,995 | \$ 13,393 |
| | | | | | |
| CC Expenses | \$ 23,815 | \$ 25,670 | \$ 17,344 | \$ 25,142 | \$ 24,806 |
| Labor Expense | \$ 4,200 | \$ 3,240 | \$ 864 | \$ 4,560 | \$ 5,500 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 28,015 | \$ 28,910 | \$ 18,208 | \$ 29,702 | \$ 30,306 |
| | | | | | |
| Adj Rev Less Expenses | \$ (9,460) | \$(15,950) | \$(18,924) | \$(18,707) | \$ (16,913) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| st 19/20 and 20/21 Revenue and Expenses down due to the CC closure from March 2020 -July 2021 due to the pandemic | | | | | |
| **22/23 Revenue and Refunds are for July 2022-May 2023 | | | | | |

As you can see, we have not generated enough revenue to offset the expenses since 2018/19. Covid definitely had an effect on revenue, but you can see that our expenses are pretty much in line with the prior years.

<u>Proposed Dayton Community Center Rental Rates and Rate Structure</u>

| Upper Auditorium or Lower Floor Room | \$50.00 per hour \$75.00 per hour \$25.00 per hour | Resident (4 hours minimum) Non-Resident (4 hours minimum) Non-Profit (4 hours minimum) |
|--|--|--|
| Kitchen | \$50.00 daily | Commercial kitchen use |
| Entire Facility-Daily Weekday Rental | \$600.00 \$900.00 \$350.00 | Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) Non-Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) Non-Profit (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| Entire Facility-Daily Weekend Rental | \$900.00 \$1350.00 \$450.00 3-day user discount | Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) Non-Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) Non-Profit (8:00am - 11:00pm) 20% off total 3-day fee |
| | (days must be consecutive) | 20% on total 3-day lee |

The Key, Security and Alcohol Use Deposits should remain the same.

Staff recommends that the rate increases for the Community Center begin October 1, 2023, to give ample time to communicate the changes. All current rental bookings up through September 30th will be grandfathered in at the current rates. Any reservations made between now and September 30th for a date prior to October 1, 2023, shall be at the current rates.

Outdoor Facilities

Currently it is free to rent any facilities at Courthouse Square Park including the entire park and all the structures for large events. We have weddings, religious celebrations, birthdays, baby showers, etc. Staff must process the park rental application which can include a special event permit, encroachment permit, insurance certificate submission/verification, and management has to review/approve event applications over 100 people. Public Works staff deal with increased bathroom usage, increased garbage, must turn electric on and off, and after an event, relocate picnic tables which have been moved and at times clean up the park. 35% of our park rentals are from non-residents. This includes rentals from Salem, Beaverton, McMinnville, Hillsboro, Sheridan, Newberg and Bend, Oregon.

Staff researched municipal user fees as they pertain to event and facility use. Analysis showed a need to institute fee schedules for specified outdoor facilities and vendor participation at city sponsored events. Please see existing user fee schedules for cities in and around the Dayton area below. Fees are assessed either daily or hourly for uses. Fees can be broken down into various categories (residential vs. non-residential, specific facility used, or event size).

| Municipal Outdoor Facility User Fees | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Location | Outdoor Shelter | Fee | Time | Explanation |
| | | | | |
| Amity | Covered Park Pavilion | \$100.00 | Daily | 50% Refundable |
| | Ball Field/Skate Park | \$100.00 | Daily | 50% Refundable |
| | Cooking Facility with Covered Area | \$120.00 | Daily | 50% Refundable |
| Carlton | Hawn Park Shelter | \$50.00 | Daily | |
| Cariton | Shelter 1 & 2 | \$50.00 | Daily | |
| | Shelter 3 | \$75.00 | Daily | |
| | Sheller 3 | \$75.00 | Daily | |
| Chehalem Parks District | Park and Shelter Fee | \$70.00 | Daily | |
| | | | | |
| Dallas | All Shelters | \$15.00 | Hourly | |
| Dayton | City Park | \$0.00 | | Currently Under Review |
| Dayton | City Fair | Ş0.00 | | currently officer Review |
| Independence | All Parks-Small Event-Under 75 People | \$20.00 | Daily | Non-Profit |
| | | \$35.00 | Daily | Private |
| | | \$60.00 | Daily | Commercial |
| | All Parks- Large Event | \$100-\$600 | Daily | Calculated by number of attendees |
| | | | | |
| McMinnville | Discovery Park-Shelter | \$60.00 | Daily | Weekedays |
| | | \$120.00 | Daily | Weekends |
| | City Park-Shelter | \$45.00 | | |
| | | \$80.00 | | |
| | | | | Bare Floor |
| | | | | Banquet |
| | | | | Theater |
| Sheridan | City Park | \$0.00 | | Currently Under Review |
| Sileriuali | City Fair | 3 0.00 | | currently officer neview |
| Yamhill | Covered Area | \$35.00 | Daily | \$10.00 Electrical Upcharge |

Proposed Outdoor Facility Rental Rates

| Courthouse Park Shelter | \$15.00/hour | Minimum 3 hours or \$50.00/daily |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Courthouse Park Bandstand | \$20.00/hour | Minimum 3 hours or \$70.00/daily |

Staff proposes this rate for both residential and non-residential to start. If activity picks up with non-residential, then to increase the cost for that group at that time.

Staff recommends that the rate increases for the Outdoor Facilities begin October 1, 2023, to give ample time to communicate the changes. Any reservations made between now and September 30th for a date prior to September 30th, shall be at the current rate (free).

Vendor Participation

Currently there is no vendor participation fee associated with the city sponsored events at Courthouse Square Park. Staff spends time coordinating their application, confirming insurance and food service requirements, etc. Staff proposes the following fee:

| Courthouse Square Event | \$25.00 per event day | Includes annual City of Dayton |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | |

Business registration for State of Oregon

registered businesses

Community Center Event \$25.00 per event day Includes annual City of Dayton

Business registration for State of Oregon

registered businesses

 Excludes the Breakfast with Santa and Bazaar as this event is only one day for 4-5 hours.

For the vendor participate rates, staff suggests that this takes effect for vendor participation events after July 1, 2023.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval.

Potential Motion to Approve: "I move to Resolution 22/23-21 a Resolution Amending the City of Dayton Fee Schedule to Update Dayton Community Event Center Rates, to Include Outdoor Facility Rental Fees, and to Include Vendor Participation Fees."

Council Options:

- 1 Approve as recommended.
- 2 Approve with amendments.
- 3 Take no action and direct staff to do further research or provide additional options.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

RESOLUTION No. 22/23-21 City of Dayton, Oregon

A Resolution Amending the City of Dayton Fee Schedule to Update Dayton Community Event Center Rates, to Include Outdoor Facility Rental Fees, and to Include Vendor Participation Fees.

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton owns and operates the Dayton Community Event Center (aka Palmer Creek Lodge); and

WHEREAS, since May 5, 2017, the City Council desired to rent the Dayton Community Event Center to both residents and non-residents and adopted Resolution 2016/17-13 on June 5, 2017, establishing non-resident fees; and

WHEREAS, the Dayton City Council desires to update the Dayton Community Event Center rates to address the shortfall created with maintenance expenses exceeding rental revenue and the additional expenses the city covers for resident and non-resident use of the facilities effective October 1, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton maintains and operates Courthouse Square Park; and

WHEREAS, the Dayton City Council desires to include Outdoor Facility rental fees for the covered picnic area and bandstand at Courthouse Square Park to address the additional expenses the city covers for resident and non-resident use of the facilities effective October 1, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Dayton City Council desires to include Vendor Participation Fees for city sponsored events effective July 1, 2023; and

The City of Dayton resolves as follows:

- 1) **THAT** the City of Dayton Fee Schedule is hereby amended and adopted according to Exhibit A (attached hereto and made a part herein); and
- 2) THAT this resolution shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED this 20th day of June 2023.

| In Favor: Opposed: Absent: Abstained: | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date Signed |
| ATTEST: | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder Attachment: Exhibit A | Date of Enactment |

EXHIBIT A

Dayton Community Center Rental Fees

| Upper Auditorium or | \$50.00 per hour \$75.00 per hour | Resident (4 hours minimum) Non-Resident (4 hours minimum) |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Lower Floor Room | \$25.00 per hour | Non-Profit (4 hours minimum) |
| Kitchen | \$50.00 daily | Commercial kitchen use |
| Entire Facility-Daily | \$600.00 | Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| Weekday Rental | \$900.00 | Non-Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| | \$350.00 | Non-Profit (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| Entire Facility-Daily | \$900.00 | Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| Weekend Rental | \$1350.00 | Non-Resident (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| | \$450.00 | Non-Profit (8:00am - 11:00pm) |
| | 3-day user discount (days must be consecutive) | 20% off total 3-day fee |

- ❖ The Key Deposit \$50.00
- Security Deposit \$150.00
- Security Deposit with Alcohol Use \$300.00
- Effective October 1, 2023

Outdoor Facility Rental Fees

| Courthouse Park Shelter | \$15.00/hour | Minimum 3 hours or \$50.00/daily |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Courthouse Park Bandstand | \$20.00/hour | Minimum 3 hours or \$70.00/daily |

Effective October 1, 2023

Vendor Participation Fees

| Courthouse Square Event | \$25.00 per event day | Includes annual City of Dayton |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Business registration for State of |
| | | Oregon registered businesses |
| Community Center Event | \$25.00 per event day | Includes annual City of Dayton Business registration for State of |
| | | Oregon registered businesses |

- * Excludes the Breakfast with Santa and Bazaar as this event is only one day for 4-5 hours.
- Effective July 1, 2023

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Resolution 22/23-22 Intergovernmental Agreement with the Oregon

Department of Transportation (ODOT) for the Relocation of the HWY 221 Sewer Lift

Station

Date: June 20, 2023

Background and Information

Strategic Goal A: Develop and maintain resilient infrastructure to support operations and meet growth. **Objective:** Complete Highway 221 Lift Station in 18 months **Priority Level:** 1

Please see attached Intergovernmental Agreement with ODOT. Our city engineer and city attorney have reviewed, requested changes which have been incorporated and our city attorney has signed off.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval.

Potential Motion to Approve: "I move to approve Resolution 22/23-22 a Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement between the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and the City of Dayton for the Relocation of the Highway 221 Sewer Lift Station."

Council Options:

- 1 Approve as recommended.
- 2 Approve with amendments.
- 3 Take no action and direct staff to do further research or provide additional options.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

RESOLUTION NO. 22/23-22 CITY OF DAYTON, OREGON

A Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement between the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and the City of Dayton for the Relocation of the Highway 221 Sewer Lift Station.

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton is relocating and improving a city owned sewer pump station located under the East end of the Palmer Creek Bridge. The pump station is being moved from the North side of OR 221 to the South side along State right of way; and

WHEREAS, OR 221 (SE Salem-Dayton Highway), also known as SE Wallace Road and 3rd Street within the limits of the Project, is a part of the state highway system under the jurisdiction and control of the Oregon Transportation Commission (OTC). SE Palmer Lane and SE Neck Road are a part of the city street system under the jurisdiction and control of ODOT; and

WHEREAS, by the authority granted in Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 190.110, 366.572 and 366.576, the city may enter cooperative agreements with state agencies for the performance of work on certain types of improvement projects.

The City of Dayton resolves as follows:

- 1) THAT the City Manager and appropriate staff are hereby authorized to execute the Intergovernmental Agreement with ODOT (attached hereto as Exhibit A and by this reference incorporated herein); and
- 2) THAT this resolution shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED this 20th day of June 2023.

| In Favor: | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Opposed: | |
| Absent: | |
| Abstained: | |
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date of Signing |
| ATTESTED BY: | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder | Date of Enactment |
| Attachment - Exhibit A | |

COOPERATIVE IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT Highway 221 Sewer Pump Station – City of Dayton

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF OREGON, acting by and through its Department of Transportation, hereinafter referred to as "State;" and the CITY OF DAYTON, acting by and through its elected officials, hereinafter referred to as "Agency," both herein referred to individually or collectively as "Party" or "Parties."

RECITALS

- OR 221 (SE Salem-Dayton Highway), also known as SE Wallace Road and 3rd Street within the limits of the Project, is a part of the state highway system under the jurisdiction and control of the Oregon Transportation Commission (OTC). SE Palmer Lane and SE Neck Road are a part of the city street system under the jurisdiction and control of Agency.
- 2. By the authority granted in Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 190.110, 366.572 and 366.576, State may enter into cooperative agreements with counties, cities, and units of local governments for the performance of work on certain types of improvement projects with the allocation of costs on terms and conditions mutually agreeable to the contracting parties.
- 3. State, by ORS <u>366.220</u>, is vested with complete jurisdiction and control over the roadways of other jurisdictions taken for state highway purposes. By the authority granted by ORS 373.020, the jurisdiction extends from curb to curb, or, if there is no regular established curb, then control extends over such portion of the right of way as may be utilized by State for highway purposes. Responsibility for and jurisdiction over all other portions of a city street remains with Agency.
- 4. Agency is relocating and improving a city owned sewer pump station located under the East end of the Palmer Creek Bridge. The pump station is being moved from the North side of OR 221 to the South side along State right of way.

NOW THEREFORE, the premises being in general as stated in the foregoing Recitals, it is agreed by and between the Parties hereto as follows:

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

1. Under such authority, State and Agency agree to Agency delivering the Highway 221 Sewer Pump Station Relocation and Improvement Project, hereinafter referred to as "Project". The Project includes replacement of an outdated sanitary sewer pump station and associated components; site work and relocation of equipment to the south side of OR 221; replacement of a section of gravity sewer line along the highway; and replacement of existing concrete sanitary sewers from the south along OR 221. The location of the Project is approximately between mileposts 0.7 and 0.9 on OR 221 and as shown on the sketch maps attached hereto, marked Exhibit A, and by this reference made a part hereof.

- 2. The Project will be financed entirely by Agency with Agency funds at an estimated cost of \$1,022,000.00. The estimate for the total Project cost is subject to change. Agency shall be responsible for all Project costs beyond the estimate.
- 3. This Agreement shall become effective on the date all required signatures are obtained and shall remain in effect for the purpose of ongoing maintenance and power responsibilities for the useful life of the facilities constructed as part of the Project. The useful life is defined as seventy-five (75) calendar years, automatically renewable in 20-year increments until the sewer pump station is replaced at a location outside of State right of way. The Project shall be completed within ten (10) calendar years following the date of final execution of this Agreement by both Parties.

AGENCY OBLIGATIONS

- 1. Agency shall provide to State permanent mylar "as constructed" plans for work on state highways. If Agency redrafts the plans, done in Computer Aided Design and Drafting (CADD) or MicroStation, to get the "as constructed" set, and they follow the current version of the "ODOT CAD https://www.oregon.gov/odot/Engineering/Pages/Drafting.aspx and the "Contract Plans Development Guide, Volume Chapter 16" http://www.oregon.gov/State/HWY/ENGSERVICES/docs/dev_guide/vol_1/V1-16.pdf, Agency shall provide to State a Portable Document Format (PDF) file and a paper copy of the plan set.
- 2. Agency, or its consultant, shall conduct the necessary field surveys, environmental studies, traffic investigations, preliminary engineering and design work required to produce and provide final plans, specifications and cost estimates for the Project; identify and obtain all required permits; perform all construction engineering, including all required materials testing and quality documentation; prepare all bid and contract documents; advertise for construction bid proposals; award all contracts; pay all contractor costs, provide technical inspection (other than inspections provided by State), project management services, and other necessary functions for sole administration of the construction contract entered into for the Project.
- 3. Agency shall ensure that OR 221 is restored to like or better condition upon completion of the Project. Failure of Agency to do so may result in State requiring Agency to repair or replace highway elements at Agency expense. State's representative will inspect the Project area and confirm acceptance of the condition of OR 221 at Project completion.

4. Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance:

- a. When the Project scope includes work on sidewalks, curb ramps, or pedestrianactivated signals or triggers an obligation to address curb ramps or pedestrian signals, the Parties shall:
 - Utilize ODOT standards to assess and ensure Project compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of

1990 as amended (together, "ADA"), including ensuring that all sidewalks, curb ramps, and pedestrian-activated signals meet current ODOT Highway Design Manual standards;

- ii. Follow ODOT's processes for design, construction, or alteration of sidewalks, curb ramps, and pedestrian-activated signals, including using the ODOT Highway Design Manual, ODOT Design Exception process, ODOT Standard Drawings, ODOT Construction Specifications, providing a temporary pedestrian accessible route plan and current ODOT Curb Ramp Inspection form;
- iii. At Project completion, send a completed ODOT Curb Ramp Inspection Form 734-5020 to the address on the form as well as to State's Project Manager for each curb ramp constructed or altered as part of the Project. The completed form is the documentation required to show that each curb ramp meets ODOT standards and is ADA compliant. ODOT's fillable Curb Ramp Inspection Form and instructions are available at the following address:

https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/Engineering/Pages/Accessibility.aspx; and

- iv. Promptly notify ODOT of Project completion and allow ODOT to inspect Project sidewalks, curb ramps, and pedestrian-activated signals located on or along a state highway prior to acceptance of Project by Agency and prior to release of any Agency contractor.
- b. Agency shall ensure that temporary pedestrian routes are provided through or around any Project work zone. Any such temporary pedestrian route shall include directional and informational signs, comply with ODOT standards, and include accessibility features equal to or better than the features present in the existing pedestrian facility. Agency shall also ensure that advance notice of any temporary pedestrian route is provided in accessible format to the public, people with disabilities, disability organizations, and ODOT at least 10 days prior to the start of construction.
- c. Agency shall ensure that any portions of the Project under Agency's maintenance jurisdiction are maintained in compliance with the ADA throughout the useful life of the Project. This includes, but is not limited to, Agency ensuring that:
 - i. Pedestrian access is maintained as required by the ADA.
 - ii. Any complaints received by Agency identifying sidewalk, curb ramp, or pedestrian-activated signal safety or access issues are promptly evaluated and addressed,
 - iii. Agency, or abutting property owner, pursuant to local code provisions, performs any repair or removal of obstructions needed to maintain the facility in compliance with the ADA requirements that were in effect at the time the facility was constructed or altered,

- iv. Any future alteration work on Project or Project features during the useful life of the Project complies with the ADA requirements in effect at the time the future alteration work is performed, and
- v. Applicable permitting and regulatory actions are consistent with ADA requirements.
- d. Maintenance obligations in this section shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- 5. All employers, including Agency, that employ subject workers who work under this Agreement in the State of Oregon shall comply with ORS 656.017 and provide the required Workers' Compensation coverage unless such employers are exempt under ORS 656.126. Employers' liability insurance with coverage limits of not less than \$500,000 must be included. Agency shall ensure that each of its contractors complies with these requirements.
- 6. Agency shall perform the service under this Agreement as an independent contractor and shall be exclusively responsible for all costs and expenses related to its employment of individuals to perform the work under this Agreement including, but not limited to, retirement contributions, workers' compensation, unemployment taxes, and state and federal income tax withholdings.
- 7. Agency acknowledges and agrees that State, the Oregon Secretary of State's Office, the federal government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers, and records of Agency which are directly pertinent to the specific Agreement for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcripts for a period of six (6) years after final payment (or completion of Project -- if applicable.) Copies of applicable records shall be made available upon request. Payment for costs of copies is reimbursable by State.
- 8. Agency shall require its contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, if any, to indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the State of Oregon, OTC and its members, Department of Transportation and its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising from a tort, as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260, caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Agency's contractor or any of the officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of the contractor ("Claims"). It is the specific intention of the Parties that State shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the State, be indemnified by the contractor and subcontractor from and against any and all Claims.
- 9. Any such indemnification shall also provide that neither Agency's contractor and subcontractor nor any attorney engaged by Agency's contractor and subcontractor shall defend any claim in the name of the State of Oregon or any agency of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without the prior written consent of the Oregon Attorney General. The

State of Oregon may, at any time at its election assume its own defense and settlement in the event that it determines that Agency's contractor is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or that Agency's contractor is not adequately defending the State of Oregon's interests, or that an important governmental principle is at issue or that it is in the best interests of the State of Oregon to do so. The State of Oregon reserves all rights to pursue claims it may have against Agency's contractor if the State of Oregon elects to assume its own defense.

- 10. Agency shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, regulations, executive orders, and ordinances applicable to the work under this Agreement, including, without limitation, the provisions of ORS <u>279C.505</u>, <u>279C.515</u>, <u>279C.520</u>, <u>279C.530</u> and <u>279B.270</u> incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Agency expressly agrees to comply with (i) <u>Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964</u>; (ii) <u>Title V and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973</u>; (iii) the <u>Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990</u> and ORS <u>659A.142</u>; (iv) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (v) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations.
- 11. Agency shall construct the Project in accordance with the requirements of ORS 276.071 including the public contracting laws within ORS Chapters 279A, 279B and 279C.
- 12. If Agency chooses to assign its contracting responsibilities to a consultant or contractor, Agency shall inform the consultant or contractor of the requirements of ORS 276.071, to ensure that the public contracting laws within ORS Chapters 279A, 279B and 279C are followed.
- 13. Agency or its contractor shall follow the Oregon Locate Laws (ORS 757 and OAR 952).
- 14. Agency or its consultant shall acquire all necessary rights of way according to the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, ORS Chapter 35 and the State Right of Way Manual. Certification of right of way acquisition work must be made by Agency (or on behalf of its consultant) doing the work. If Agency acquires the right of way, it shall provide a letter from Agency's legal counsel certifying that 1) the right of way needed for the Project has been obtained and 2) right of way acquisition has been completed in accordance with the right of way requirements contained in this Agreement. The certification form shall be routed through the State Region 2 Right of Way Office for co-signature and possible audit. If Agency elects to have State perform right of way functions, a separate agreement shall be executed between Agency and State, referencing this Agreement number.
- 15. Agency shall obtain a permit to "Occupy or Perform Operations upon a State Highway" from assigned State District 3 Project Manager prior to the commencement of construction as well as land use permits, building permits, and engineering design

- review approval from State. Agency agrees to comply with all provisions of said permit(s), and shall require its developers, contractors, subcontractors, or consultants performing such work to comply with such permit and review provisions.
- 16. Agency shall notify State's District 3 Office 48 hours prior to performing any construction, maintenance, or operations activities that will or may impact travel lanes of OR 221 within the Project area. Lane restrictions shall not be allowed unless Agency has received prior written approval from the District 3 Manager or designee. Agency equipment or operations shall not block State access to the underside of the bridge along the South side of OR 221.
- 17. Agency shall provide Project preliminary and final plans and specifications to State's District 3 Office for review and written concurrence.
- 18. Agency shall submit traffic control plans to State's District 3 Office prior to closing any traffic lanes on OR 221 or commencing work on the Project.
- 19. Pursuant to the statutory requirements of ORS 279C.380, Agency shall require their contractor to submit a performance bond to Agency for an amount equal to or greater than the estimated cost of the Project.
- 20. If Agency enters into a contract for performance of work under this Agreement, Agency agrees to comply with the following:

a. Contracts:

- i. All contracts must be in writing, executed by Agency, and must incorporate and pass through all of the applicable requirements of this Agreement to the other party or parties to the contract. Use of a contract does not relieve Agency of its responsibilities under this Agreement.
- ii. Agency shall require all of its contractors performing work under this Agreement to name State as a third-party beneficiary of the resulting contract with the contractor.
- iii. Agency shall provide State with a copy of any signed contract upon request by State. This paragraph 10.a.iii shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- iv. Agency must report to State any material breach of a term or condition of a contract within ten (10) days of Agency discovering the breach.

b. Contract Indemnification:

i. To the fullest extent permitted by law, and except to the extent otherwise void under ORS 30.140, Agency shall require each of its contractors that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, if any, to indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission, and the Oregon Department of Transportation, Developer, and Developer's contractors, and their respective officers, members, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever (hereinafter, referred to individually and collectively as "Claims") to the extent such Claims result from, arise out of, or relate to the activities or omissions of Agency's contractor, subcontractor(s), or their respective officers, employees, or agents under the resulting contract or otherwise related to the Project.

ii. Any such indemnification shall also provide that Agency's contractor shall ensure that neither Agency's contractor(s) or its subcontractor(s) nor any attorney engaged by any Agency contractor or subcontractor shall defend any claim in the name of the State of Oregon or any agency of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without the prior written consent of the Oregon Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at any time at its election assume its own defense and settlement in the event that it determines that any Agency contractor or subcontractor is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or that any Agency contractor or subcontractor is not adequately defending the State of Oregon's interests, or that an important governmental principle is at issue or that it is in the best interests of the State of Oregon to do so. The State of Oregon reserves all rights to pursue claims it may have against Agency's contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) if the State of Oregon elects to assume its own defense.

c. Contract Insurance:

- i. Agency shall require the other party or parties to each of its contracts, that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, to meet the minimum insurance requirements provided in Exhibit B, attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof.
- ii. Agency shall perform a risk assessment for the work to be performed under its contract(s) and determine insurance types and amounts as appropriate based on the risk of the work outlined within each contract, and shall require its contractor(s) to carry such insurance, except that the required insurance types and amounts may not be less than those identified in Exhibit B. Agency may specify insurance requirements for its contractor(s) above the minimum insurance requirements specified in Exhibit B.
- iii. Agency shall obtain proof of the required insurance coverages, as applicable, from any contractor it hired to provide services related to the contract.

- iv. Agency shall require its contractor(s) to require and verify that all subcontractors carry insurance coverage that the contractor(s) deems appropriate based on the risk of the subcontracted work.
- d. Agency shall include provisions in each of its contracts requiring its contractors to comply with the indemnification and insurance requirements in subparagraphs b and c of this AGENCY OBLIGATIONS, Paragraph 18.
- 21. Agency shall be responsible for and perform 100 percent (100%) of maintenance and operations activities for the facility constructed under this Agreement.
- 22. Agency grants State the right to enter onto Agency right of way for the performance of duties as set forth in this Agreement.
- 23. Agency is responsible for and ensures that all survey monuments recorded with a county and within or adjacent to the highway right of way shall be preserved in accordance with ORS 209.140 and 209.150. Any such monumentation that is damaged or removed during the course of the Project must be replaced in compliance with ORS Chapter 209 stipulations, the State Right of Way Monumentation Policy, and at Agency's own expense.
- 24. Agency is also responsible, at its own expense, for replacement of any additional State survey marks or other monumentation not recorded with a county that are damaged or removed during the course of the Project. In the event of such replacement, Agency shall contact State's Geometronics Unit for replacement procedures.
- 25. If additional right of way is acquired for state highway right of way purposes as a result of the Project, then a right of way monumentation survey is required as defined in ORS 209.150 and 209.155. Agency agrees to provide such a survey, at its own expense, following ORS Chapter 209 stipulations, State Right of Way Monumentation Policy, and State's Geometronics Unit review and approval, and to file the legal survey with the appropriate Agency surveyor's office as required
- 26. Agency certifies and represents that the individual(s) signing this Agreement has been authorized to enter into and execute this Agreement on behalf of Agency, under the direction or approval of its governing body, commission, board, officers, members, or representatives, and to legally bind Agency.
- 27. Agency's Project Manager for this Project is Rochelle Roaden, Dayton City Manager; P.O. Box 339, 416 Ferry Street, Dayton, Oregon 97114; 503-864-2221; RRoaden@daytonoregon.gov, or assigned designee upon individual's absence. Agency shall notify the other Party in writing of any contact information changes during the term of this Agreement.

STATE OBLIGATIONS

1. State shall review and approve all Project plans prior to construction by Agency or its contractor.

- 2. State grants authority to Agency to enter upon State right of way for the construction of this Project as provided for in miscellaneous permit to be issued by State District 3 Office.
- 3. At Project completion, State shall inspect OR 221 in the Project area for acceptance of its return to like or better condition.
- 4. State's Project Manager for this Project is Cole Mullis, District Manager; 885 Airport Road SE, Salem, Oregon 97301; 503-986-2867; cole.f.mullis@odot.oregon.gov, or assigned designee upon individual's absence. State shall notify the other Party in writing of any contact information changes during the term of this Agreement.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days' notice, in writing and delivered by certified mail or in person.
- 2. State may terminate this Agreement effective upon delivery of written notice to Agency, or at such later date as may be established by State, under any of the following conditions:
 - a. If Agency fails to provide services called for by this Agreement within the time specified herein or any extension thereof.
 - b. If Agency fails to perform any of the other provisions of this Agreement, or so fails to pursue the work as to endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and after receipt of written notice from State fails to correct such failures within ten (10) days or such longer period as State may authorize.
 - c. If Agency fails to provide payment of its share of the cost of the Project.
- 3. Any termination of this Agreement shall not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties prior to termination.
- 4. If any third party makes any claim or brings any action, suit, or proceeding alleging a tort as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260 ("Third Party Claim") against State or Agency with respect to which the other Party may have liability, the notified Party must promptly notify the other Party in writing of the Third Party Claim and deliver to the other Party a copy of the claim, process, and all legal pleadings with respect to the Third Party Claim. Each Party is entitled to participate in the defense of a Third Party Claim, and to defend a Third Party Claim with counsel of its own choosing. Receipt by a Party of the notice and copies required in this paragraph and meaningful opportunity for the Party to participate in the investigation, defense and settlement of the Third Party Claim with counsel of its own choosing are conditions precedent to that Party's liability with respect to the Third Party Claim.

- 5. With respect to a Third Party Claim for which State is jointly liable with Agency (or would be if joined in the Third Party Claim), State shall contribute to the amount of expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by Agency in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of State on the one hand and of Agency on the other hand in connection with the events which resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines, or settlement amounts, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of State on the one hand and of Agency on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the Parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent the circumstances resulting in such expenses, judgments, fines, or settlement amounts. State's contribution amount in any instance is capped to the same extent it would have been capped under Oregon law, including the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 to 30.300, if State had sole liability in the proceeding.
- 6. With respect to a Third Party Claim for which Agency is jointly liable with State (or would be if joined in the Third Party Claim), Agency shall contribute to the amount of expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by State in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of Agency on the one hand and of State on the other hand in connection with the events which resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines, or settlement amounts, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of Agency on the one hand and of State on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the Parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent the circumstances resulting in such expenses, judgments, fines, or settlement amounts. Agency's contribution amount in any instance is capped to the same extent it would have been capped under Oregon law, including the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 to 30.300, if it had sole liability in the proceeding.
- 7. The Parties shall attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Agreement. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation.
- 8. If Agency fails to maintain facilities in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, State, at its option, may maintain the facility and bill Agency, seek an injunction to enforce the duties and obligations of this Agreement, or take any other action allowed by law.
- 9. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts (facsimile or otherwise) all of which when taken together shall constitute one agreement binding on all Parties, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of this Agreement so executed shall constitute an original.
- 10. This Agreement and attached Exhibits constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Agreement. No

City of Dayton/ODOT Agreement No. 73000-00015421

waiver, consent, modification, or change of terms of this Agreement shall bind either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties and all necessary approvals have been obtained. Such waiver, consent, modification, or change, if made, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. The failure of State to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver by State of that or any other provision.

THE PARTIES, by execution of this Agreement, hereby acknowledge that their signing representatives have read this Agreement, understand it, and agree to be bound by its terms and conditions.

Signature Page Follows

City of Dayton/ODOT Agreement No. 73000-00015421

| CITY OF DAYTON , by and through its elected officials | STATE OF OREGON , by and through its Department of Transportation |
|---|--|
| Ву | By Delivery and Operations Division |
| Date | Administrator |
| Ву | Date |
| Date | APPROVAL RECOMMENDED |
| LEGAL REVIEW APPROVAL (If required in Agency's process) | By Region 2 Manager |
| ByAgency Counsel | Date |
| Date | APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY |
| Agency Contact: | Ву |
| Rochelle Roaden, Dayton City Manager P.O. Box 339, 416 Ferry Street | Assistant Attorney General |
| Dayton, Oregon 97114 | Date |
| 503-864-2221 | |
| RRoaden@daytonoregon.gov | |
| State Contact: | |

Cole Mullis, Development and Project Delivery Manager 885 Airport Road SE Salem, Oregon 97301 503-986-2867 cole.f.mullis@odot.oregon.gov

EXHIBIT A – Project Location Maps Project Location

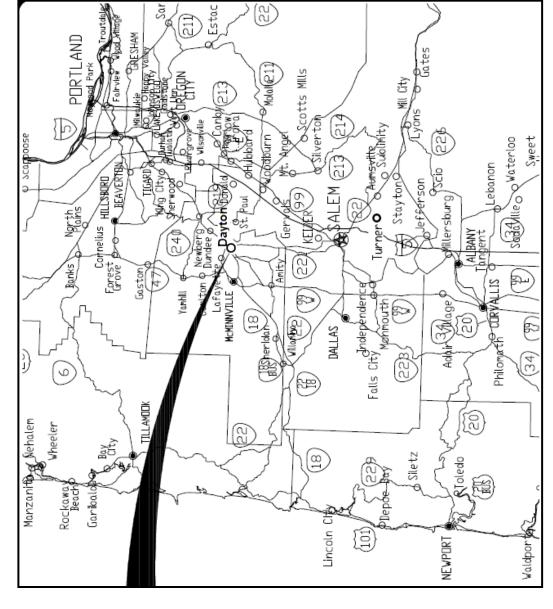
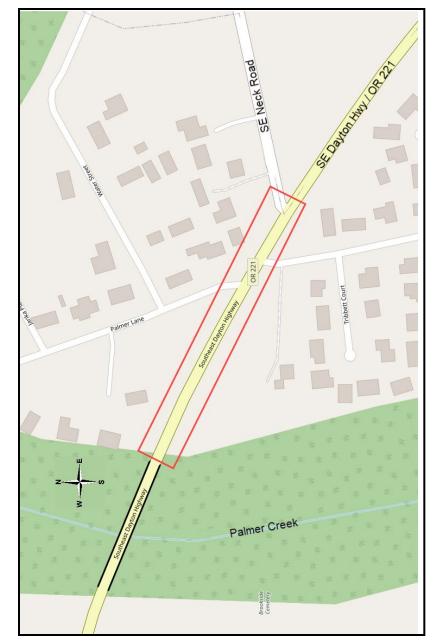
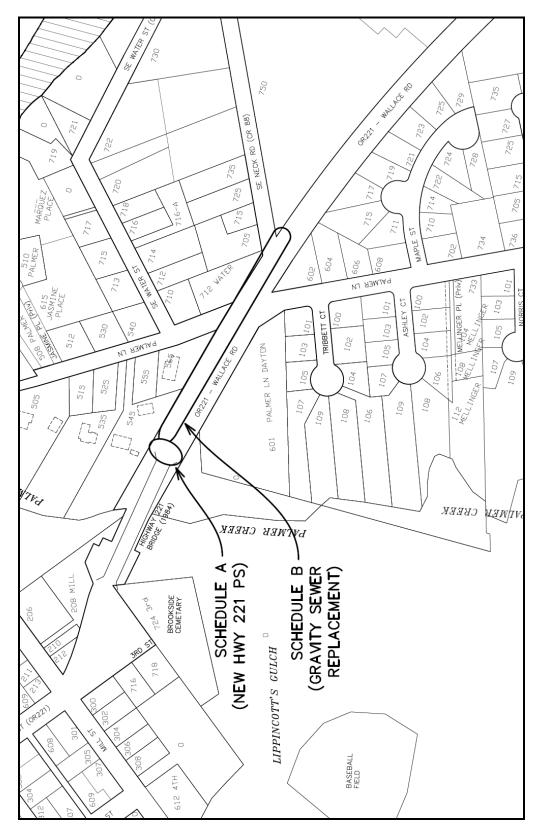


EXHIBIT A, Cont. – Project Location Maps Project Location



4

EXHIBIT A, Cont. – Project Location Maps Project Location Detail



136

EXHIBIT B Agency Contract Insurance Requirements

1. GENERAL.

- a. Agency shall require, in its contracts with entities that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 (if any), that its contractors: i) obtain insurance specified under TYPES AND AMOUNTS and meeting the requirements under ADDITIONAL INSURED. "TAIL" COVERAGE. NOTICE CANCELLATION OR CHANGE, and CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE before performance under the contract commences, and ii) maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of the contract. The insurance must be provided by insurance companies or entities that are authorized to transact the business of insurance and issue coverage in the State of Oregon and that are acceptable to Agency. Agency shall not authorize work to begin under the contract until the insurance is in full force. Thereafter, Agency shall monitor continued compliance with the insurance requirements on an annual or more frequent basis. Agency shall incorporate appropriate provisions in the contract permitting it to enforce compliance with the insurance requirements and shall take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. In no event shall Agency permit work under a contract when Agency is aware that the contractor is not in compliance with the insurance requirements. All references to "contractor" in this Exhibit E refer to Agency's contractor as identified in this Paragraph 1.a.
- b. The insurance specified below is a minimum requirement that Agency shall require its contractor to meet, and shall include such requirement in Agency's contract with its contractor. Agency may determine insurance types and amounts in excess of the minimum requirement as deemed appropriate based on the risks of the work outlined within the contract.
- c. Agency shall require each of its contractors to require that all of its subcontractors carry insurance coverage that the contractor deems appropriate based on the risks of the subcontracted work. Contractor shall obtain proof of the required insurance coverages, as applicable, from any subcontractor providing services related to the Contract.

2. TYPES AND AMOUNTS.

a. WORKERS COMPENSATION.

All employers, including Agency's contractor, that employ subject workers, as defined in ORS 656.027, shall comply with ORS 656.017 and shall provide **Workers' Compensation Insurance** coverage for those workers, unless they meet the requirement for an exemption under ORS 656.126(2). The coverage shall include Employer's Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$500,000 each accident. **Contractor shall require compliance with these requirements in each of its subcontractor contracts.**

C.

b. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY.

Architecture and Engineering (A&E) and Related Services:

Professional liability insurance is required for A&E design services and A&E-related services, except that professional liability coverage may be waived by Agency for low-risk related services, such as public involvement or outreach.

| low-risk related services, such as public involvement or outreach. |
|---|
| General: |
| Professional liability insurance must cover damages caused by negligent acts, errors, or omissions of contractor and contractor's subcontractors, agents, officers, or employees related to the professional services to be provided under the contract. |
| Coverage shall be written with a per claim, incident, or occurrence limit, or the equivalent, of not less than |
| Annual aggregate limits shall not be less than \boxtimes \$2,000,000 \square \$4,000,000 \square \$10,000,000. |
| If this insurance is provided on a "claims made" basis, contractor shall maintain continuous claims made liability coverage or shall acquire tail coverage to continue the same coverage for a duration of at least 2 years , unless 3 years or 5 years is specified, after completion of the contract or for the foregoing extended period beyond contract expiration or termination. Evidence of any required extended period coverage will be a condition of final payment under the contract. |
| COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY. Commercial General Liability Insurance shall be issued on an occurrence basis covering bodily injury and property damage and shall include personal and advertising injury liability, products and completed operations, and contractual liability coverage. When work to be performed includes operations or activity within fifty (50) feet of any railroad property, bridge, trestle, track, roadbed, tunnel, underpass, or crossing, the contractor shall provide the Contractual Liability – Railroads CG 24 17 endorsement, or equivalent, on the Commercial General Liability policy. Amounts below are a minimum requirement as determined by State: |
| Coverage shall be written on an occurrence basis in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 \(\subseteq \$2,000,000 \) \$5,000,000 per occurrence. |
| Annual aggregate limit shall not be less than \$\simeq \$2,000,000 \subseteq \$4,000,000 |

□ \$10,000,000.

d. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY.

Automobile Liability Insurance covering contractor's business-related automobile use covering all owned, non-owned, or hired vehicles for bodily injury and property damage. Amount below is a minimum requirement as determined by State:

Coverage shall be written with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.

This coverage may be written in combination with the Commercial General Liability Insurance (with separate limits for Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability).

e. EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY.

A combination of primary and Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance may be used to meet the required limits of insurance.

f. ADDITIONAL INSURED.

The liability insurance coverages, except Professional Liability or Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability, if included, must endorse the "State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission and the Department of Transportation, and their respective officers, members, agents, and employees" as an endorsed Additional Insured but only with respect to the contractor's activities to be performed under the contract. Coverage shall be primary and non-contributory with any other insurance and self-insurance.

Additional Insured Endorsements on the Commercial General Liability shall be written on ISO Form CG 20 10 07 04, or equivalent, with respect to liability arising out of ongoing operations and ISO Form CG 20 37 07 04, or equivalent, with respect to liability arising out of completed operations.

Additional Insured Endorsements shall be submitted with the Certificate(s) of Insurance and must be acceptable to Agency.

g. "TAIL" COVERAGE.

If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance or pollution liability insurance, the contractor shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the contract, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) the contractor's completion and Agency's acceptance of all Services required under the contract or, (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing twenty-four (24) month requirement, if the contractor elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the twenty-four (24) month period described above, then the contractor may request and State may grant approval of the maximum "tail "coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If State

approval is granted, the contractor shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

3. NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OR CHANGE.

The contractor or its insurer must provide thirty (30) days' written notice to Agency before cancellation of, material change to, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits of, or non-renewal of the required insurance coverage(s). **Agency shall immediately notify State of any change in insurance coverage.**

4. CERTIFICATE(S) OF INSURANCE.

Agency shall obtain from the contractor a certificate(s) of insurance for all required insurance before the contractor performs under the contract. The certificate(s) or an attached endorsement must endorse: i) "State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission and the Department of Transportation, and their respective officers, members, agents, and employees" as an endorsed Additional Insured in regards to the Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies and ii) that all liability insurance coverages shall be primary and non-contributory with any other insurance and Professional self-insurance. with exception of Liability and Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability.

TO: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

THROUGH: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

FROM: Curt Fisher, City Planner

SUBJECT: Approval of Resolution 22/23-23 and Approval of Resolution 22/23-24

Supporting Grant Applications to Update the Dayton Comprehensive Plan with a Housing Capacity Analysis and the Transportation System Plan.

DATE: June 20, 2023

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this motion is for the City Council to authorize the Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments to make applications to the Department of Land Conservation and Development Department (DLCD) Technical Assistance (TA) program for grant funds to update Chapter 7 (Housing) with a Housing Capacity Analysis (HCA) and Chapter 10 of the Dayton Comprehensive Plan with an updated Transportation System Plan (TSP).

II. BACKGROUND

DLCD is currently awarding grants to assist cities to develop, adopt, and implement plans needed to support housing production, affordability, and choice, including Housing Capacity Analyses (HCA) under Goal 10. The projections for Dayton's housing supply contained in the Comprehensive Plan are based on outdated population projections and demographic information. Consequently, the City does not have an accurate estimate of the housing needs of the City for the next 20-year planning period. The HCA will update these projections with current data to ensure that the City can meet its needs for future housing supply, affordability, and choice. The HCA will be particularly relevant to the application of appropriate zoning designations within the areas of the recent UGB swap.

DLCD is also awarding grants though its TGM program to update Transportation System Plans. The current Transportation System Plan was last updated in 2001. The update will result in a current analysis of the City's transportation needs and make recommendations to ensure that current and future residents of Dayton have a range of transportation choices.

III. CITY COUNCIL ACTION

Staff recommends City Council pass resolutions supporting the grant applications to fund a current Housing Capacity Analysis and Transportation System Plan Update.

Sample Motions:

Sample Motion for Resolution 22/23-23:

"I MOVE TO APPROVE RESOLUTION 22-23-23 A RESOLUTION OF THE DAYTON CITY COUNCIL SUPPORTING THE MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS FILING APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF DAYTON FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS TO PROVIDE AMENDMENTS TO THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN."

Sample Motion for Resolution 22/23-24:

"I MOVE TO APPROVE RESOLUTION 22-23-24 A RESOLUTION OF THE DAYTON CITY COUNCIL SUPPORTING THE MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS FILING APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF DAYTON FOR TRANSPORTATION GROWTH MANAGEMANT GRANTS TO PROVIDE AMENDMENTS TO THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN"

RESOLUTION No. 2022/23-23 City of Dayton, Oregon

A RESOLUTION OF THE DAYTON CITY COUNCIL SUPPORTING THE MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS FILING APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF DAYTON FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS TO PROVIDE AMENDMENTS TO THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

WHEREAS, the City currently has a Planning Atlas and Comprehensive Plan that identifies the City's needs for future housing in Chapter 7; and

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton recently completed an Urban Growth Boundary swap resulting in approximately 106 acres of land identified for future residential use upon annexation into the City; and

WHEREAS, the current Chapter 7 – Housing and Public Needs, only includes population projections through 2028; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Land Use and Conservation (DLCD) is accepting applications for grants to develop, adopt, and implement plans needed to support housing production affordability and choice, including Housing Capacity Analyses (HCA).

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED:

- 1. **THAT** the City Council authorizes the Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments to apply for Department of Land Conservation and Development Department (DLCD) Technical Assistance (TA) program for grant funds to support the revision to Chapter 7 of the Dayton Comprehensive Plan and to make any applicable changes to other regulating documents for the City of Dayton.
- 2. **THAT** the City Manager is given authority to sign any documents needed to apply for/and execute this grant.

ADOPTED by the City Council of Dayton, Oregon, on this 20th day of June 2023.

| In Favor: | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Opposed: | |
| Absent: | |
| Abstained: | |
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date Signed |
| ATTEST: | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder | Date of Enactment |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

RESOLUTION No. 2022/23-24 City of Dayton, Oregon

RESOLUTION SUPPORTING THE MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS FILING APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF DAYTON FOR TRANSPORTATION GROWTH MANAGEMANT GRANTS TO PROVIDE AMENDMENTS TO THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

WHEREAS, the City currently has a Planning Atlas and Comprehensive Plan to identify the City's transportation needs (Chapter 10), and

WHEREAS, the current Chapter 10 – Transportation, of the Comprehensive Plan was last updated in 2001.

WHEREAS, the City of Dayton recently completed an Urban Growth Boundary swap resulting in approximately 106 acres of land identified for future residential use.; and

WHEREAS, the State is awarding grants through the Transportation Growth Management (TGM) program to assist cities in updating their Transportation System Plans; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED:

ADOPTED on the 20th day of June 2023

- 1. **THAT** the City Council authorizes the Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments to make an application to the Department of Land Conservation and Development Department (DLCD) Transportation Growth Management (TGM) program for grant funds to support the revisions to the Dayton Comprehensive Plan and to make any applicable changes to the other regulating documents for the City of Dayton.
- 2. **THAT** the City Manager is given authority to sign any documents needed to apply for/and execute this grant.

| ADOI 1ED on the 20 day of June 202 | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| In Favor: | |
| Opposed: | |
| Absent: | |
| Abstained: | |
| | |
| Trini Marquez, Mayor | Date Signed |
| ATTEST: | |
| | |
| Rochelle Roaden, City Recorder | Date of Enactment |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

TO: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

FROM: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

SUBJECT: City Council Initiated Text Amendments to the Dayton Land Use Development

Code, Section 7.2.11. Central Business Overlay Zone (CBO)

DATE: June 20, 2023

Background and History

Strategic Goal B: Create a livable community that is aesthetically pleasing, affordable, inviting, and with a vibrant and diverse economy.

Objective: Update the Dayton Municipal Code - Update Design Code in the Central Business Overlay Zone **Priority Level:** 1

The purpose of this motion is for the City Council to initiate a text amendment to the Dayton Land Use Development Code (DLUDC) to update Section 7.2.111 to revise the design standards that will apply to new development in Dayton's Central Business Overlay Zone (CBO).

In 2012, the Dayton City Council unanimously adopted the Dayton Forward, Vision for the Future Plan so the document could serve as a guideline for the future, including the future of the Dayton central business district. Many of the concepts conveyed in the document involved enhancements to the urban form in the City's CBO. Updating the current design standards will help ensure future development within the district will be consistent with the aspirations of the Dayton community.

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend the City Council passes a motion initiating text amendments to the DLUDC Section 7.2.111.

Potential Motion to Approve: "I move that the City Council initiate text amendments to Section 7.2.111 of the Dayton Land Use Development Code to update the design standards that will apply to future development in the Dayton Central Business Overlay Zone."

Council Options:

- 1 Approve as recommended.
- 2 Approve with amendments.
- 3 Take no action and direct staff to do further research or provide additional options.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank







DAYTON FORWARD

A Vision for the Future | Dayton, Oregon 2012

CONTENTS

| Dayton's Role4 |
|--|
| Goals, Planning Guidelines & Action Items: |
| 1: Community6 |
| 2: Urban Form8 |
| 3: Image/Environment ·······14 |
| 4: Economic Development16 |
| 5: Historic Resources |
| 6: Landscape/Open Space18 |
| 7: Waterfront |
| 8: Recreation24 |
| 9: Education |
| 10: Arts & Culture27 |
| 11: Housing |
| 12: Urban Services/Amenities ············ 29 |
| 13: Transportation |
| 14: Energy 31 |
| 15: Infrastructure34 |
| Next Steps 35 |
| Models and Resources 39 |
| Process |
| Acknowledgements45 |

Adopted by Dayton City Council - December 03, 2012

Prepared for:

Dayton Community Development Association

Kelly Haverkate - Program Coordinator

City of Dayton

Jolie White - Mayor Christy Ellis Wurster - City Manager

Prepared by:

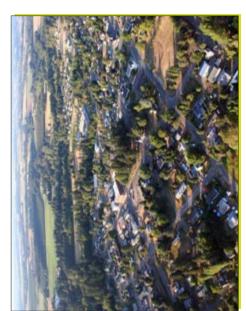
Ernest R. Munch • Architecture • Urban Planning LLC

Ernie Munch - Architect, Urban Planner

Jonathan Mosteiro - Planning Intern

E.D. Hovee Co. - Economic Development Consultant

DAYTON'S VISION

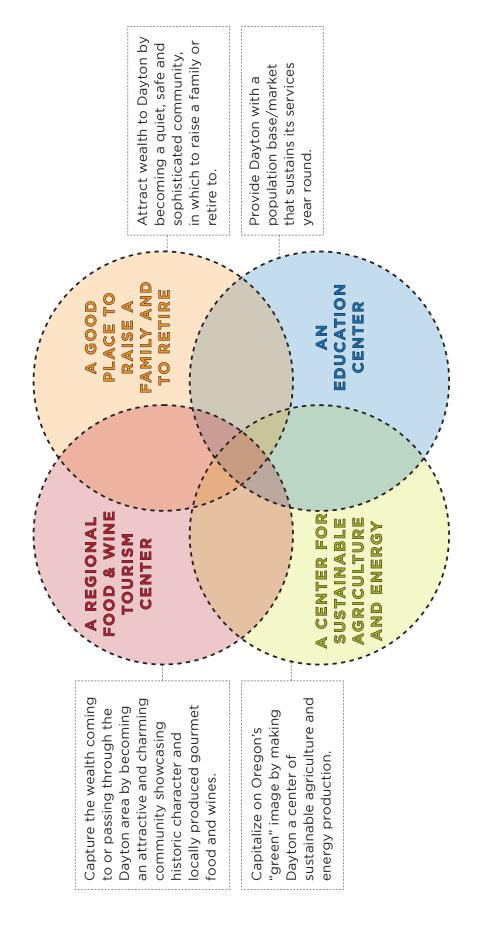






Dayton's Future Role...

place to live, but without a viable commercial role. Now, in 2012, Dayton's citizens have redefined their small town to prosper in the 21st Century. The four roles described below are designed to support each other and revitalize future Dayton as a unique Canyon gold miners. By 1900, however, river flooding, then railroads, and finally the age of the automobile left Dayton as a good **Joel Palmer** and his son-in-law, Andrew Smith, founded Dayton in 1850, for the processing and transshipment of agricultural products grown in the Yamhill Valley and then sold to the rest of the world which, at that time, included Californian and Fraser community within Yamhill County.



Dayton takes pride being a small yet diverse community. Its population of 2,500 is 30% Hispanic and 65% Anglo. There is a range of income groups and the town is home to six churches.

GOAL 1: DAYTON AS A COMMUNITY





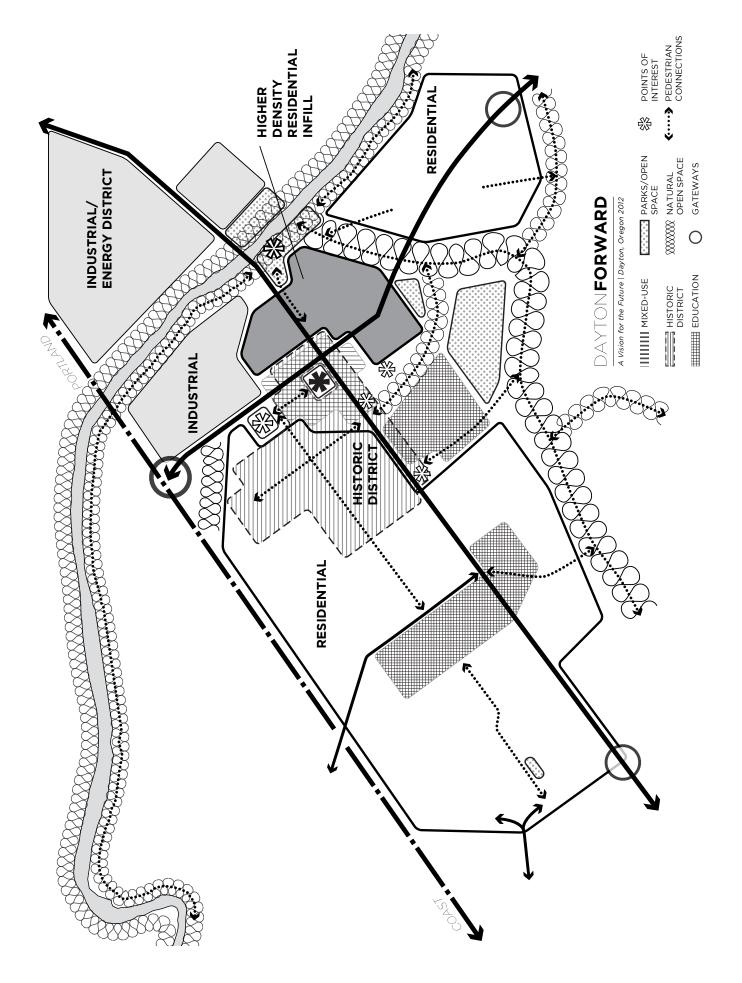


E. Munch

DCDA

Build an authentic, peaceful, safe and inclusive community - diverse in its culture, ages, beliefs and income levels - where citizens care for each other and all groups feel welcome and comfortable.

- Organize diverse community events, institutions and services, which include and highlight Dayton's different cultures, ages and beliefs.
- Create a balance between quality and comfort.
- Encourage members of all groups to take on leadership roles in Dayton.
- Encourage crossover businesses.



infrastructure demands by excluding the area north of Oregon Route 18; create a large scale industrial and energy zone on the east oriented form centered on Courthouse Square. The Urban Form Goal and the Diagram shrink the Urban Growth Boundary and its side of the Yamhill River near the access point to the new bypass; focus growth around Courthouse Square and to the east; and Dayton has been spared the effects of automobile oriented strip development and wishes to maintain a compact, pedestrian create a district west of Courthouse Square where historic structures and urban design resources can be concentrated

GOAL 2: URBAN FORM

with appropriately scaled development. Focus on infill development and placemaking within the existing Maintain Dayton's compact, pedestrian friendly, small town character. Revitalize its central business core fabric. Avoid auto oriented commercial strip development.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Focus Dayton on its central square and commercial district.
- Emphasize and maintain quality in all of Dayton's built environment, services and products, in a manner that is consistent with its image.
- Avoid auto oriented commercial strip development and architecture
- Surround Courthouse Square with public, mixed-use development.
- Enhance the pedestrian environment especially in the Historic District and commercial core.
- Increase the density of housing and pedestrian activity in the district between Courthouse Square and the Yamhill River and Palmer Creek.
- Limit the retail core activity to 5th street on the west, and to the waterfront on the east.
- Develop a mid-block pedestrian connection between Legion Field and the Commercial Street retail block so that the four key blocks can work together.
- Use Legion Field for larger events which cannot be accommodated in Courthouse Square.
- Redevelop the Commerce Street alley into a unique and memorable pedestrian-oriented retail environment.
- Develop an industrial jobs center/energy district near the planned access to the bypass by consolidating the

- wastewater treatment plant into an energy producing methane plant.
- Avoid commercial multifamily and public development where automobile parking is located between the sidewalk and the building.
- Maintain a clear edge and pleasant transition between the City of Dayton and the surrounding countryside.
- Develop a clear system of focal points, pathways and edges within the City of Dayton that will organize its character.
- Use street trees to define districts and pathways.
- Work with Yamhill County to remove the area northwest of Hwy 18 from the Urban Growth Boundary.

- Continue Dayton's Main Street program.
- Establish a historic district, (See Historic Resources Goal)
- Establish a street tree program.
- Update Dayton's comprehensive plan.

Dayton's Four Central Blocks

The development of a mid-block connection between the Courthouse Square and Legion Field is worthy of consideration. As a pedestrian link, it could have positive impacts the redevelopment of the intervening block as well as the development of Dayton's core as a whole. A central pedestrian axis would string together four key blocks of distinctly different character and in both public and private ownership so that they could work together and present an experience unique to Dayton.



Arlington County Fair, Virginia (flickr: Martin Kalfatovic)

Legion Field is a large open space capable of accommodating active and transient activities, (carnival, farmers market, antique auto show, etc.), near Dayton's core. It could also be used as a minimally improved playing field. The north corner could accommodate a landmark, lushly landscaped greeting to Dayton.



ess Parker Wine Country Inn & Spa, Los Olivos, CA (Tripadvisor.com)

The Intervening Block represents an opportunity for a mixed use development; perhaps a boutique hotel that would architecturally relate to the adjacent residential area; create a synergy between the two public squares; and take advantage of both the views and front porch restfulness of Courthouse Square and the occasional activity of Legion Field. The block is anchored on one corner by an architectural artifact, the newly renovated Baptist Church. Two private historic residences facing Courthouse Square should be accommodated in a redevelopment or moved to the adjacent, historic residential zone.



Jayton

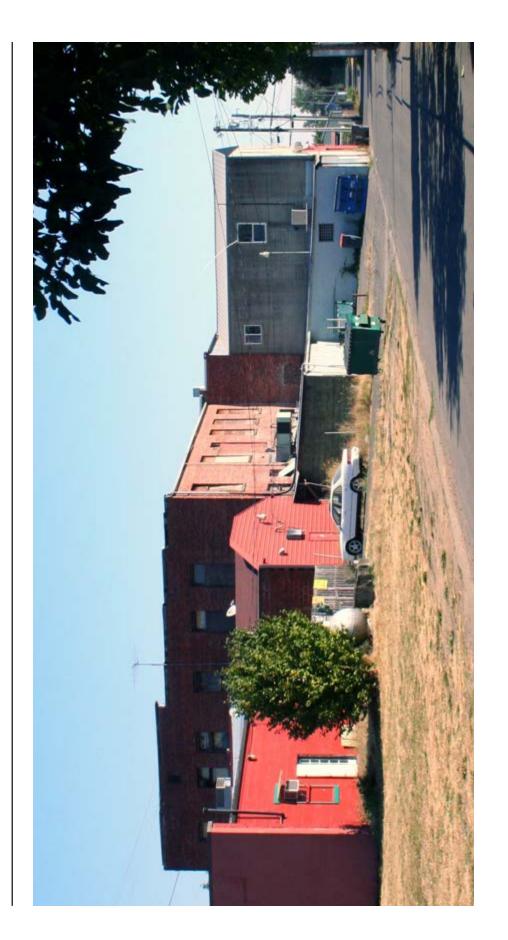
Courthouse Square has always been seen as the center of the community, reminiscent of the original landscape which greeted Dayton's founders. It is appropriate as a lush landscape representing to the world Oregon's long-standing reputation as an Eden.

ALLEY OPPORTUNITY

Z

Downtown Development Opportunities





Commerce Street/Alley - Present

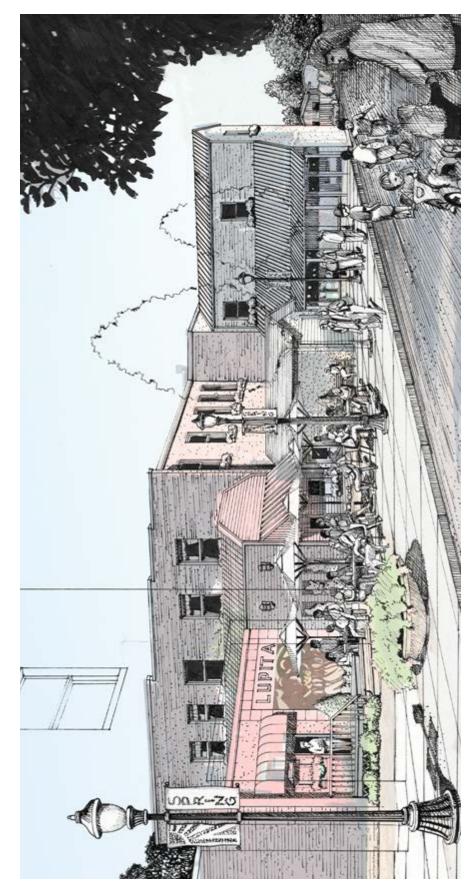


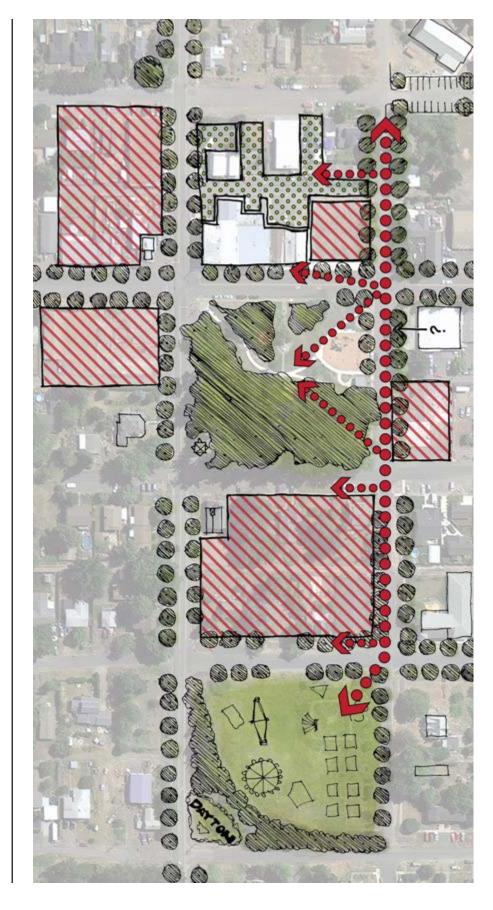
Illustration by Martin Kyle-Millward

Pedestrian Improvements



The decisions to build a mid-block connection between Courthouse Square and Legion Field; where it should be located; and what its character will be, should be made when, and if, the intervening block is redeveloped. Those decisions should be based on the disposition of the existing land owners and the nature of the proposed redevelopment.

Key Blocks - Mid-block Passageway



If a mid-block connection between the four blocks cannot be achieved, Fourth Street could be developed as an alternative link. Fourth Street could also supplement a mid-block connection between the four key blocks.

Key Blocks - Fourth Street Improvements

Dayton seeks to attract more visitors and families by improving its physical appearance and striving for quality in all that it provides for its residents and visitors.

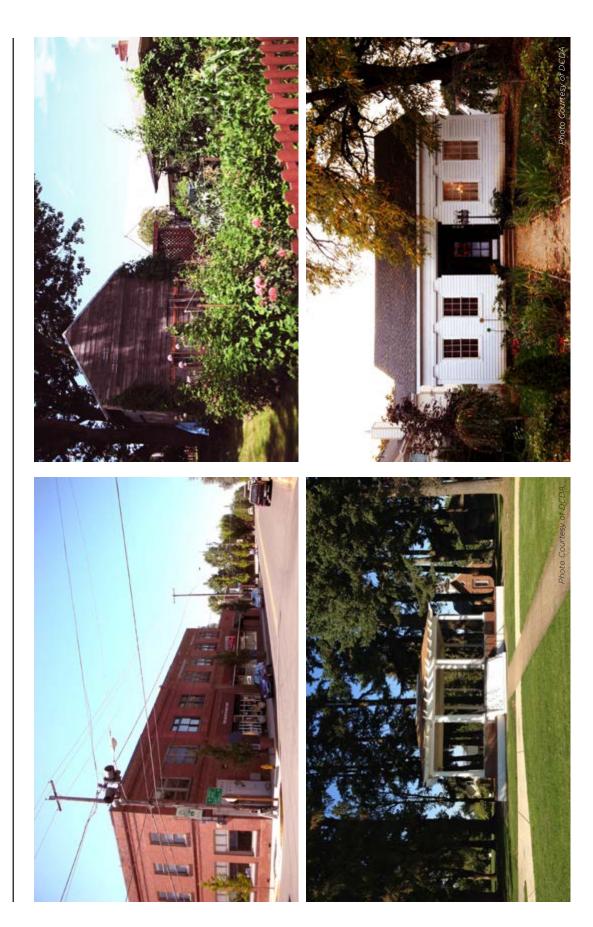
GOAL 3: IMAGE/ENVIRONMENT

Use Dayton's historic, cultural, and natural resources to transform it into an authentic and charming community which appeals to individuals with high disposable incomes.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Develop a pedestrian-friendly, well cared-for look for Dayton's streets.
- Involve the schools and churches through combined community service projects and environmental education.
- Eliminate substandard housing and structures focusing first on Dayton's urban core.
- Utilize quality urban and architectural design which is in keeping with Dayton's character.
- Maintain a high level of quality for food served and services offered.
- Involve youth through the schools to create a culture of a clean environment and community service.

- Implement a block-by-block community wide cleanup.
- Establish free locations for residents to dispose of yard debris and large unwanted objects.
- Establish quarterly or semiannual community cleanubs.
 Develop a referral information service for the
- recycling of large and unusual items.Strengthen enforcement of existing building and parking codes.
- Enrich the streetscape through public plantings and private gardens.
- Coordinate cohesive directional signage within the community.
- Amend sign ordinance and adopt urban design guidelines.
- Initiate an "Adopt a Park" program, for park maintenance and improvements.
- Establish a "Model Block" within the historic district.



number of outdoor recreation and cultural destinations. Despite these factors, it has yet to take full advantage of the wealth flowing Dayton is surrounded by highly productive farmland and a burgeoning, ultra premium wine industry. It also lies along the route to a around it.

GOAL 4: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Create a vibrant employment base through the development of small commercial businesses that serve residents and tourists, with industries that highlight the quality of surrounding agricultural products and sustainable practices.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Encourage sustainable, profitable businesses that focus on quality products of local origin serving resident needs and visitor interests.
- Promote commercial business investment for building reuse and infill including live/work opportunities in proximity to Courthouse Square and Ferry Street.
- Encourage diversity in the types of businesses recruited to Dayton.
- Expand hospitality options including restaurants, bed
 & breakfasts and recruitment of a boutique hotel.
- Pursue "Good Food" concepts such as an artisanal food center, or ag-incubator, capitalizing on Oregon's reputation for sustainable, healthy "foodie culture".
- Foster the development of a local and regionally integrated food and wine industry cluster, with opportunities for value-added processing, on-site retail and event capability within or in close proximity to Dayton's downtown.
- Re-localize food and employment.

- Form a private investment group that will act to purchase, assemble, make "shovel ready", and then promote parcels of land that further the vision of DAYTON **FORWARD**.
- Focus on water and sewer infrastructure improvements to allow for growth in Dayton.
- Cooperate with Dayton schools for "employment ready" magnet programs that emphasize hospitality, craft and ag-business vocational opportunities.
- Make recreation and trail investments attracting residents and visitors who value small town and rural quality of life.
- Investigate and promote, if feasible, an industrial jobs center north of the Yamhill River, near access to the bypass project, which emphasizes sustainable energy and food processing.
- Organize events that involve Dayton residents and businesses while drawing tourism, including a Farmer's Market.
- Retain a small business consultant to work with established and new small businesses in Dayton.
- Investigate Tax Increment Financing as a tool for Dayton.

and visitors. Forming a coherent district by concentrating and restoring these structures and encouraging compatible development Dayton possesses a large number of historic commercial and residential structures that could be used to tell its story to residents could work to Dayton's advantage.

GOAL 5: HISTORIC RESOURCES

Use Dayton's heritage and historic resources to forward its image as an authentic and charming town.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Concentrate resources and improvements to assure property owners that if they invest in their historic properties, they will be supported by the city and their neighbors.
- Encourage the maintenance of historic properties and the correction of design errors.
- Encourage a pedestrian environment and streetscape.
- Encourage small scale and compatible business within the historic district which cater to tourists including bed and breakfasts, and gourmet restaurants.
- Encourage design elements which give pedestrian scale to the historic district including picket fences, specialty street lighting and signage.
- Obtain quality design services for the built environment within the historic district.
- Relocate historic structures from other parts of Dayton into the historic district.
- Encourage infill development in the historic district which is compatible with historic housing stock.
- Encourage Seismic upgrades of historic structures.

- Create a historic district.
- Develop design guides which make the historic district and urban core particularly attractive to outside visitors. Explore enhancements to existing 1993 guidelines.
- Develop a prototypical design for the space between the street pavement and the property line within the historic district.
- Explore feasibility of historic walking tour smartphone app.
- Create an amphitheater to use for chautauquas and other historic and contemporary presentations.
- Showcase the river as a part of Dayton's history.

Square, waterfront, and natural areas along Palmer Creek and Lippincott Gulch provide recreational opportunities for residents and tourists alike. Dayton can regain the appearance of a sylvan, peaceful community by replanting its shade trees and encouraging Dayton has many natural features that can be improved to provide an urban realization of Oregon's Eden-like image. Its Central private gardening.

GOAL 6: LANDSCAPE & OPEN SPACE

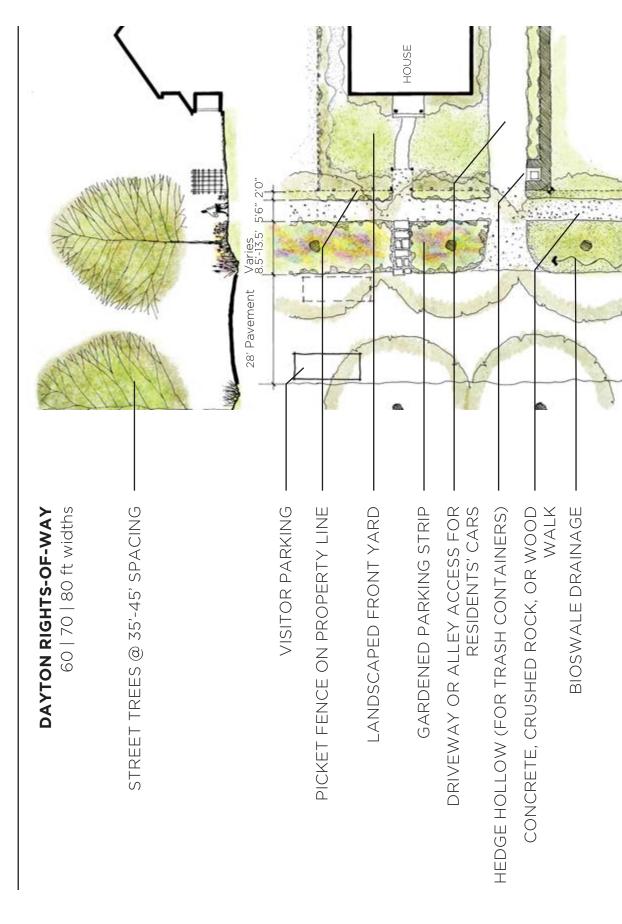
Transform Dayton's character through the use of landscape elements such as street trees, public parks and trail systems.

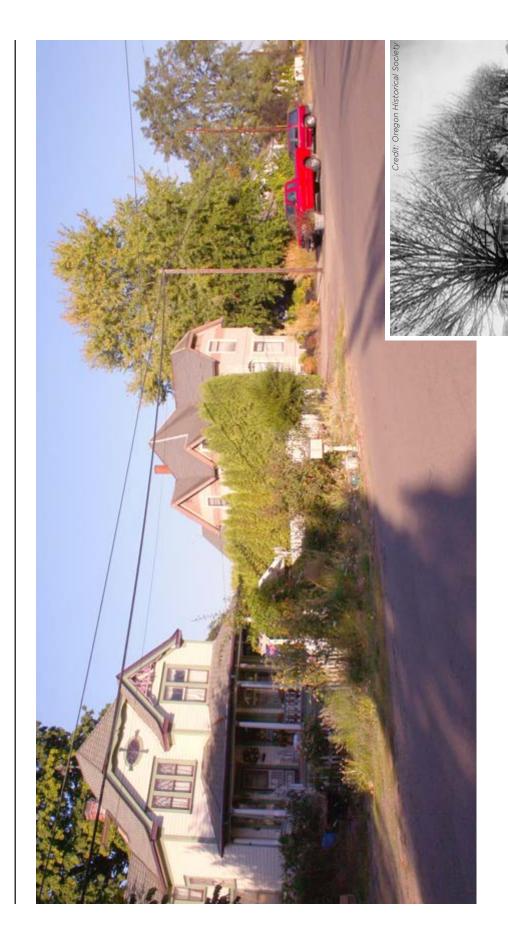
PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Develop the Lippincott Gulch and Palmer Creek trail networks connecting the Yamhill River to the central business district and different neighborhoods to each other.
- Plant street trees to provide shade and promote a sense of community.
- Maintain the Yamhill River's vegetative fringe and natural beauty.
- Transform Courthouse Square into a lush and active garden.
- Provide lushly landscaped entrances to Dayton, especially at the OR 18 and OR 221 interchange.
- Obtain quality landscape design for notable public space and buildings.
- Promote private and community gardening

- Appoint a "Shade Tree Commissioner".
- Establish a Street Tree Program
- Select a Dayton street tree to unify the appearance of the town.
- Promote private gardening in the Historic District and along primary public routes by forming a Dayton Garden Club.
- Appoint a "Mayor of Courthouse Square" to coordinate maintenance of the square and schedule public events and activities.
- Consider renaming "Courthouse Square", "Palmer Square".
- Evaluate the inventory of public lands for its role in Dayton's future.
- Repair the Courthouse Square fountain or replace it with a landmark landscape feature.
- Consider the use of river water or non-potable wells for the irrigation of public parks and landscape areas.

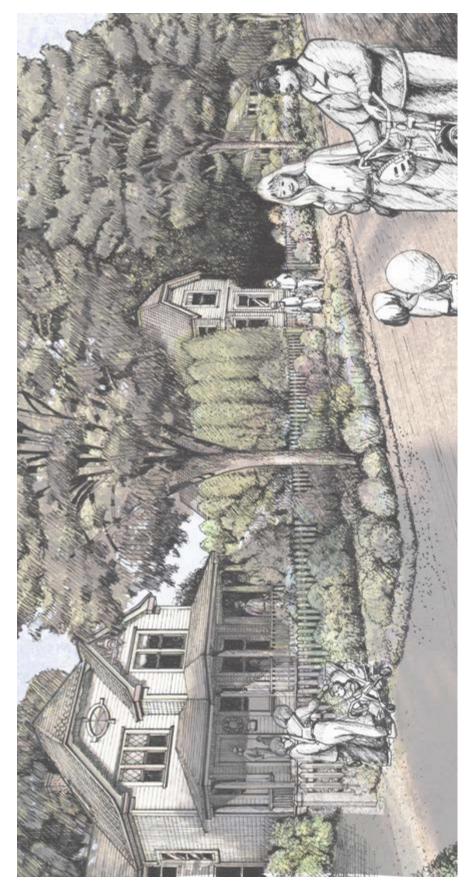
Conceptual Streetscape Guidelines





Fifth Street - Present

1921



ustration by Martin Kyle-Millward

The Yamhill River is an important resource for Dayton. Historically it provided a route for the transfer of the Yamhill Valley's produce to the outside world. Now it can be developed as a scenic and recreational resource.

GOAL 7: WATERFRONT

Preserve, enhance and develop the scenic qualities of the Yamhill River by improving public access, creating recreation opportunities, and maintaining its natural beauty.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Reconnect Dayton to an active Yamhill Riverfront.
- Work with Yamhill County and the Cities of Dayton and Lafayette to adopt riverfront development regulations that preserve the River's vegetative fringe and mask existing and future adjacent commercial and residential development.

- Create a waterfront open space appropriate for events.
- Establish a boat landing and a boat rental facility.
- Improve the existing boat launch.
- Work with other nearby river towns to establish a scenic boat route, with Dayton as one stop.
- Appoint a citizen Riverkeeper to promote Dayton's interest in the Yamhill and Willamette Rivers.

Dayton Waterfront Park

PED. BRIDGE OR 2 LANE VEHICULAR BRIDGE

NEW PUBLIC PIER

LAWN/GATHERING SPACE

CONCESSION & RESTROOMS

SHELTER & PICNIC TABLES

BOCCE BALL/HORSESHOES

PARKING

PEDESTRIAN ACCESS

TRAILER PARKING

BOAT LAUNCH

PALMER CREEK ACCESS





FIRST ST

ALLEY

FERRY !

ALDER ST

nature trails while the Yamhill and Willamette Rivers offer water-sport opportunities. Athleticism, as it leads to aspiration and then attract visitors and permanent residents. Flat rural roads are ideal for cycling. Wooded creeks and gulches perfectly suited to Dayton's abundant natural surroundings present a multitude of outdoor recreational opportunities which, if developed, could accomplishment, can serve as a model for Dayton's youth and the community as a whole.

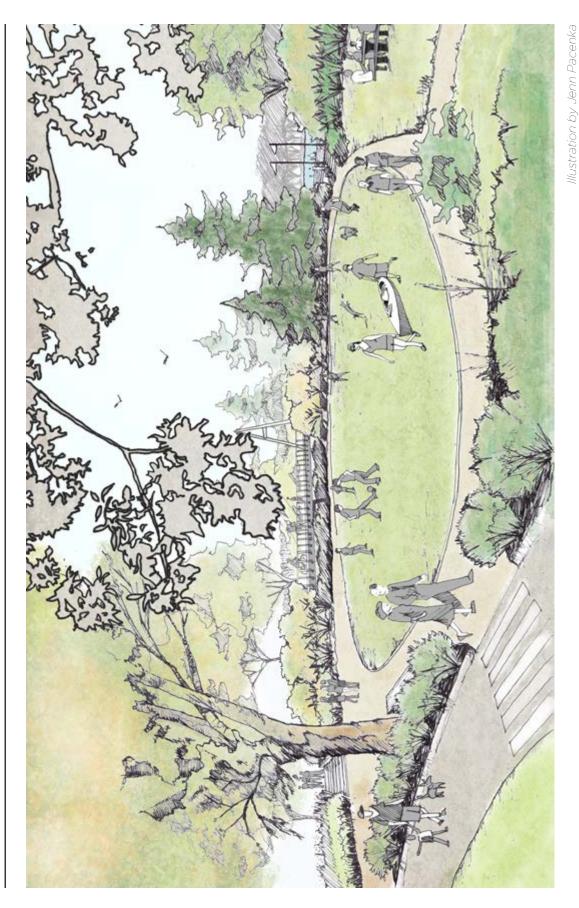
GOAL 8: RECREATION

Capitalize on Dayton's natural resources to provide recreational opportunities for residents, tourists, and retirees.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Develop the Lippincott Gulch and Palmer Creek recreational trail networks suitable for residents and tourists, connecting the Yamhill River to the Central Business District and to different neighborhoods, and using bridges as necessary.
- Create tourist-friendly "bike tour" for Dayton and surrounding attractions.
- Coordinate with ODOT, State Parks and Cycle Oregon to provide on-street bike routes between Dayton and surrounding towns.
- Make Dayton a destination for bicyclists and motorbikers, by establishing bike friendly businesses.
- Market Dayton's recreational opportunities to wine tourists and others.
- Continue to build youth athleticism as a community focus.

- Acquire the property along Lippencott Gulch and Palmer Creek necessary to build a recreational trial and preserve their natural scenic qualities.
- Create public access to the Willamette River near the end of Neck Road and at the Grand Island Loop as destinations for bicyclists.
- Recruit a bike and boat/kayak rental business to Dayton, (See Waterfront goal)
- Explore feasibility of a "Rails to Trails" pathway along former Dayton/ Sheridan/Grand Ronde narrow gauge railway.
- Partner with Yamhill County to establish "destination" park and access to the Willamette River at the county-owned water source site along Mallard Road.
- Create access to Yamhill Landing State Park on the Willamette River.
 Feature Dayton on published wine tourism
- information and websites.
- Update city Parks Master Plan.



educational programs and facilities could add vitality to Dayton, supply skilled labor for the surrounding agricultural industries and Dayton's public schools play a large role in attracting and retaining families. Existing schools could be improved. Post-secondary lift incomes.

GOAL 9: EDUCATION

Support and improve the quality of existing local school system. Attract higher education opportunities which will focus on local agricultural products, and will have a student population which will support Dayton businesses after-hours and off-season.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Encourage parents to become more involved in school system in order to raise test score, improve study habits, and prepare for entry into the higher education system.
- Start environmental education early in the Dayton school system.
- Create an educational link between Dayton and the surrounding agriculture industries.

- Establish a magnet high school curriculum with a focus on "mechatronics" and other marketable trade skills that can satisfy qualifications for agriculture related manufacturing jobs.
- Serve local food at school cafeterias.
- Partner with OSU or Chemeketa to open a branch campus in Dayton focusing on sustainable agriculture. Build on in place OSU programs engaging the Dayton agricultural community.
- Seek university partnership on such projects as the artisanal food center.
- Establish a Latino cooking class and demonstration cooking kitchen.

Art is an individual's creative expression of culture. Art can inspire, promote, elevate, and bring a community together.

GOAL 10: ARTS & CULTURE

Develop an arts program which promotes the vitality, identity and commence sought by Dayton's community.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Celebrate Dayton's diversity through cultural events which will bring tourists and enthusiasts to Dayton.
- Enlist the performing, visual and culinary arts in efforts to create memorable places and events within Dayton's core.
- Coordinate with Dayton grade schools and post-secondary institutions to facilitate a broad, comprehensive arts education for all ages in the greater Dayton area.
- Insist on quality in public art projects, whether on public or private property.

- Attract a countywide arts advocacy organization to locate their headquarters in Dayton's historic core.
- Use the newly improved Dayton Community Center as a performing arts venue.
- Explore the possibility of leasing the vacant second stories of Dayton's historic commercial buildings as artist for studios until those building can be repurposed.
- Establish a Chautauqua to further Dayton's heritage and advancement into the future.

group of new residents and visitors who could bring new wealth to the community. Dayton's housing stock must be attractive to Dayton's proximity to the jobs-rich "Silicon Forest", and the Oregon wine industry, presents an opportunity to attract a diverse this diverse pool of potential residents and visitors

GOAL 11: HOUSING

Provide a range of quality housing opportunities that will be attractive to young families, retirees, students, tourists and those employed within greater Dayton.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Integrate higher density housing near and within the retail core as way of supporting activity and commercial services.
- Coordinate student housing as a way of expanding a year-round market for Dayton's services.
- Encourage Bed and Breakfasts within the Historic District.
- Create multi-use projects downtown with housing, retail and professional space.
- Pursue energy efficiency in all housing, existing and new.
- Concentrate on providing higher density, infill housing between the business core and the riverfront.

- Rejuvenate or replace all substandard housing in Dayton through enforcement of the building codes and targeted investments in low-income housing.
- Recruit a small-scale hotel/spa to locate on the block across Main Street from Courthouse Square Park.

Dayton can attract new wealth and keep it within the community by providing a range of urban services such as grocery outlets, a gas station, health care facilities, professional services and specialty retail.

GOAL 12: URBAN SERVICES/AMENITIES

Make Dayton a more self-sufficient community by improving residents' access to basic daily retail services.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Emphasize the revitalization of the Downtown Core as a place with character which is attractive both to outsiders and Dayton residents and is active during the day, in the evening and on the weekends.
- Encourage services for seniors, especially health care services.
- Expand the range and number of events held in Dayton.

- Work with DCDA to recruit a market, gas station, laundromat and other commercial services in the retail core.
- Establish recreational and social events for teens and preteens using the community center ballroom and Courthouse Square.
- Offer informational services for tourists.

Dayton must coordinate existing and future access with the Oregon Department of Transportation to ensure that it supports the Dayton has always been shaped in large part by transportation--from river transport to the railroad and highway bypasses. community's form and economy.

GOAL 13: TRANSPORTATION

Encourage a transportation system and modes of transportation that enhance and support the character of the town.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Work with the State of Oregon and Yamhill County to assure that the Newberg-Dundee bypass is supportive of Dayton's Urban Form and other goals for land use and access.
- Support the construction of a new, well designed, two-lane vehicular bridge over the Yamhill River as a route connecting OR 155 to the Dundee bypass and a means of providing emergency services to development north of the Yamhill River.
- Work with ODOT to provide convenient and attractive access to Dayton from the state highway system.
- Encourage and improve pedestrian links between different neighborhoods, focal points and facilities within Dayton.
- Work to add amenities along the State Highways within Dayton that are appropriate to the City's revival.

- Enforce existing parking codes.
- Adopt design guidelines and work to reduce the impact of parking lots in the Historic District and commercial core.
- Work with ODOT to place American Viticulture Areas directional signage, and to assign routes to the wine country through Dayton.
- Work with ODOT, Oregon State Parks and Cycle Oregon to establish an inter-city bicycle trail network with links to outlying areas and adjacent towns.

featuring biogas and photovoltaic arrays to generate power for green industries and the city. Dayton could become an example of investments in its sanitation systems, and its proximity to food and agricultural processing to foster an innovative "Energy District" Dayton can play a leading role as Oregon leaps headfirst into the green energy revolution. The city has the ability to use future an energy independent community.

GOAL 14: ENERGY

Energy independence for the City of Dayton.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Seek and develop clean, local renewable energy sources that will make Dayton energy independent.
- Market Dayton as a City focused on renewable energy.
- Attract a sustainable energy production employer to the city.

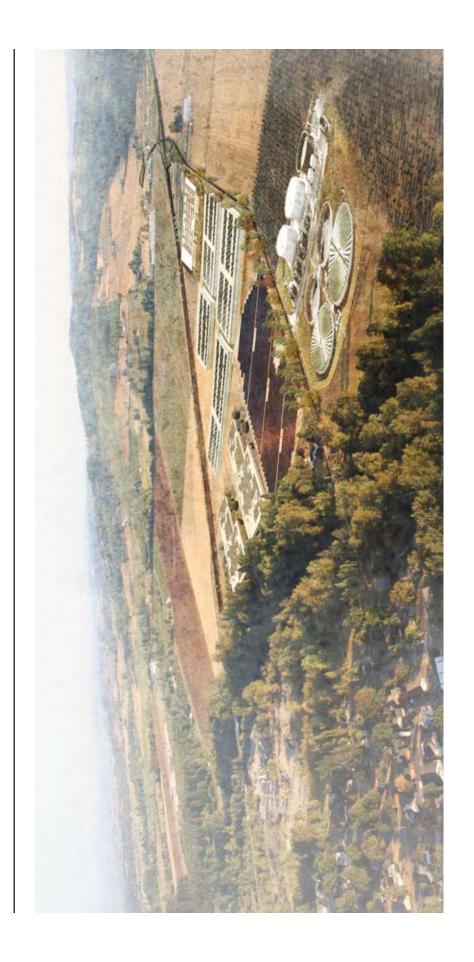
ACTION ITEMS

- Appoint a Dayton citizen to develop an energy independence program.
- Identify renewable energy sources which are available to Dayton.
- Establish an "Energy District" for clean energy production/manufacturing companies on north side of Yamhill River, at the access to the future Bypass.

 Explore feasibility of methane capture in lieu of
- expanding existing wastewater treatment lagoons.

 Partner with nearby dairies and food processing plants for biogas production.
- Identify programs and resources that will assist the development of renewable energy.
- Encourage the installation of solar panels on the rooftops of private homes, civic structures and commercial and industrial buildings.
- Attract a large food processor to Dayton to supply jobs and support methane production.

Current Wastewater Treatment Proposal



Dayton must invest in its water supply and sanitary waste systems before it can move ahead with significant economic development and housing projects. While improvements are costly, Dayton could use this pressing need to establish itself as a leader in innovative infrastructure solutions that leverage sustainable energy and disposal systems, and produce local jobs.

GOAL 15: INFRASTRUCTURE

Upgrade Dayton's infrastructure so that commercial, industrial and housing growth can be accommodated.

PLANNING GUIDELINES

- Coordinate increases of housing density and commercial/industrial uses with the expansion of the infrastructure to maximize efficiency and minimize cost.
- Work with other neighboring communities to find economical solutions to infrastructure improvements.
- Encourage water conservation.
- Coordinate wastewater treatment with programs for energy independence.

ACTION ITEMS

- Implement the key recommendations of the Dayton 2010 Water System Master Plan.
- Implement the key recommendations of the Dayton Wastewater Facilities Plan while examining alternatives for wastewater treatment.
- Where possible, develop Lippincott Gulch, Palmer Creek and other natural channels as a system for storm water detention and treatment facilities.
- Investigate the use of river water and other nonpotable water sources for the irrigation of public parks and landscaped areas.

irrigation, in order to lessen the demand on the City's

water system.

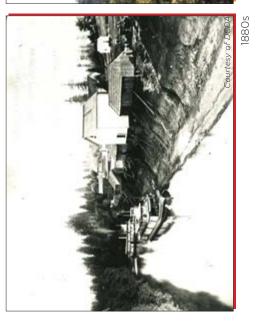
Undertake a program of rainwater collection for

 Explore the possibility of underground or overhead utilities in the Historic District and commercial core.

JEXT STEPS







Next Steps - City Council Actions

GETTING ORGANIZED FOR THE FUTURE

City Council signals the plan's implementation by adopting this document, however the power to move Dayton forward must come from its citizens.

The DAYTON **FORWARD** process has identified a number of individuals who have the ideas, energy and skill to step up into leadership positions. There are, undoubtedly, others who are willing to lead and contribute.

We recommend that the City Council either appoint, anoint or otherwise empower and support those individuals to begin implementation of different Goals in this report.

We recommend that DAYTON **FORWARD** be continued in concert with the Dayton Community Development Association and regularly report back to the City Manager and City Council.

We recommend that the City Council take the following actions before the end of 2012:

1. COMMUNITY ACTION COMMITTEE

Action: Appoint and charge a diverse Community

Action Committee.

Charge: Identify and recruit citizens to be involved in DAYTON **FORWARD**, and ensure that the work of DAYTON **FORWARD** is communicated to all segments of the community. Aid the organization of community projects and events. Generate a community urgency to move Dayton forward. Help City Council and the City Manager in the setting of DAYTON

FORWARD priorities.

People: Kymberli Contreras

2. ENERGY AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Action: Appoint and charge a Public Utilities

Commissioner

Charge: Work with other residents and city staff

to review, revise and move forward

improvements to Dayton's infrastructure.

Develop a strategy to make Dayton an energy independent municipality. Identify schedule and potential funding sources.

Person: Ross Swarzendruber, Dayton Public Utilities

Commissioner

3. IMAGE AND ENVIRONMENT

Action: Appoint and charge leaders who will improve and communicate Dayton's Image.

Charge: Organize community cleanups. Undertake other efforts to improve Dayton's image

and appeal including the enforcement of its nuisance and parking codes. Communicate

Dayton's improved image to the world.

People:

4. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN SERVICES

Action: Appoint and charge an Economic

Development Committee Chair

Charge: Form a group of private investors who, by investing their private capital, assemble key parcels of land and make them ready for development consistent with the DAYTON

FORWARD vision. Recruit businesses and industry to Dayton. Investigate Tax increment

financing as a tool to pay for infrastructure improvements. Work in concert with the Dayton Community Development Association

People: Bill Stoller, Chairman

5. RECREATION, RIVERFRONT and OPEN SPACE

Actions: Appoint and charge a Shade Tree Commissioner

Appoint and charge a Dayton Garden Club President

Appoint and charge a Dayton Riverkeeper.

Charge:

Develop a street tree program which will beautify and give a sense of community to Dayton. Coordinate with state, county and neighboring street tree programs. Involve neighboring nurseries. Develop a program to identify and protect landmark trees in Dayton.

Plant trees.

Charge: Form a Dayton Garden Club to promote private and public gardening with the object of bring beauty and character to Dayton, and

making it a more attractive and memorable

city.

Charge: Assemble, develop and protect the natural beauty and wildlife habitat of the system of greenways and trails identified in DAYTON

FORWARD including Palmer Creek, Lippincott Gulch and the Yamhill River.

People: Emily Osborn, Shade Tree Commissioner
Martha Goodrich, President; Kathleen Bennett,
Delia Hammond, Emily Osborn, members

Dayton Garden Club

Ann Marie Anderson, Dayton Riverkeeper

Next Steps - City Council Actions (Continued)

6. HISTORIC RESOURCES

Action: Direct the Historic Preservation Committee as follows: Action:

programs, and design guidelines beginning Define an historic district: boundaries, Charge:

with those currently adopted.

Historic Preservation Committee, Judy Gerrard, chair People:

8. TRANSPORTATION

Appoint and charge a Dayton Transportation Liaison

Bypass Project, Yamhill River Bridge, highway Oregon Department of Transportation and Yamhill County, specifically the Dundee Coordinate DAYTON FORWARD with the Charge:

to Dayton, with particular attention to the signage, and the treatment of entrances ntersection of Hwy 18 and Hwy 221.

People:

9. LAND USE AND URBAN FORM

citizen advocate for the update of the Dayton Appoint and charge a DAYTON FORWARD Action:

Comprehensive Plan

Work to ensure there is an adequate housing stock to accommodate a diverse community.

Charge:

Appoint and charge a Dayton Housing

7. HOUSING

Action:

Commissioner

Coordinate with efforts to enforce the City

Building Code.

Mary Ann Stoller, Housing Commissioner

People:

up-date comprehensive plan and amend city Work with the City's staff and planner to Charge:

FORWARD concept. Consider the adoption of code as necessary to realize the DAYTON

Urban Design and Development Guidelines.

John Collins, Land Use and Urban Form People:

Advocate

38

10. EDUCATION

Appoint a 40-40-20 Committee Action:

Partner with Chemeketa Community College to establish a program which will train Charge:

including but not limited to: agribusiness, food Dayton students for jobs in local industries,

processing and preparation, and hospitality.

Janelle Beers, Debbie Kearns

People:

12. FAST FORWARD

Dayton based program of advanced education agriculture and food processing, in association Request the Dayton Community Development Association, (DCDA), define and seek funding and job training in the fields of sustainable improvements within Dayton's core, and a for a significant package of infrastructure with the Dayton School District, OSU and Chemeketa Community College. Action:

Kelly Haverkate, Wendy Bennett People:

11. ARTS & CULTURE

Appoint an Arts and Culture Commissioner Action:

Establish a diverse, unique and meaningful role for the arts and culture within Dayton, including the incubation of a local arts Charge:

community, attracting a countywide arts organization to the downtown, enriching

celebrations, and working with the Dayton Dayton with public art and cultural

School District and ethnic groups.

Richard Thompson People:

Next Steps - Models and Resources

CLEAN COMMUNITY PROGRAM

A DAYTON **FORWARD** visual survey of the city' core, determined that roughly 10% of the properties needed to "clean-up". Large and small trash items were piled or scattered around yards, sometimes spilling into the street. Invasive plants were taking over junk cars which littered many properties, and in some cases were being repaired on the street. Structures were not well maintained and sometimes dangerous.

The visual survey offered two conclusions: First, the 10% of the properties that needed to clean up made a "90% impression" on the newcomer. Second, landscaping played a large role in moving a property into the highest rated category-landscaping of the yard, and in the right-of-way in front of the property. A well tended garden, of either ornamentals or vegetables, demonstrated that the owner cared about his or her property and the community. A line of street trees also tied properties together and gave the street a sense of community. Landmark trees became exclamation points in the cityscape. Ravines, gulches and creeks are recreational opportunities awaiting trails.

There are many things that Dayton must do which require large sums of money. Infrastructure improvements and economic investment are principal among them. However, the residents of Dayton can greatly change a visitor's impression by caring for their individual parcels of property and the streets in front of them. That said, a cleanup must be a community effort because many individuals of advanced age, low income or disability need assistance.

IDEAS:

- Change community norms and values with respect to trash. This can be done in two ways; through childhood education and thru civic leadership. Environmental education should seek, at an early age, to change attitudes toward litter and to care for Dayton as a community. City leaders must make improving Dayton's image an accepted community norm, and offer encouragement and assistance to those responsible for implementing a community clean-up.
- Organize a block-by-block, or neighborhood-by-neighborhood cleanup by designating a leader or committee for each area.

 $^{\circ}$

- Keep records and receipts. Take photos of troublesomely littered locations before and after each clean-up event or action. Keep this record over a period of years to document progress.
- Involve existing community organizations such as churches, clubs and schools in the effort. Coordinate and combine individual programs that may already exist.
- 5. If neighborly persuasion does not work, be prepared to enforce, or amend existing city ordinances regulating parking, unsafe buildings, and abating public nuisances. Be prepared to enact additional codes and ordinances.
- Find funding for the disposal of large trash items, and drop-boxes used in community cleanups.

- Undertake a model block project with several community service organizations. Choose an area of public importance, such as an important street face of a residential block in the historic district. Document individual property needs within that area such as trash removal, property and street landscaping, painting, building repairs, etc. Make the improvements over a series of weeks to demonstrate and test their combined impact. Document the appearance before, during, and after.
- Advertise the Clean Community Program with, "Dayton is Cleaning Up", and children's posters so that it becomes a community ethic with palpable results.
- Create an information bank at City Hall to inform residents as to how to dispose of large items and recyclable material.

<u>ග</u>

RESOURCES:

Oregon Metro

Portland's METRO regional government has an on-line manual explaining how to organize a neighborhood, an open space or a civic event clean-up at: http://library.cregonmetro.gov/files//neighborhood_cleanup_guide_2012.pdf

Keep America Beautiful

Κ.

Keep America Beautiful, (KAB), was established in 1953, and has 600 affiliates throughout the country, but none in Oregon. Their web site; http://www.kab.org explains how to organize an affiliate and offers training for local leaders. KAB also offers grants and advice on how to organize clean-ups, and information about environmental education.

SOLVE

students, groups, and teachers organize volunteer projects Oregon that engage volunteers in restoration and cleanup and now also addresses illegal dump cleanup, native tree throughout Oregon that engage volunteers in restoration planting, invasive plant removal, and other environmental Governor Tom McCall to keep the public beaches clean program engaging K-12 science classes in high priority for Oregonians to improve our environment and build maintenance projects by organizing volunteer efforts. stream and wetland enhancement projects. SOLVE's SLOVE's "Green Team" is a yearlong service-learning "Project Oregon" helps individuals, groups, students, and teachers organize volunteer projects throughout efforts. SOLVE's "Project Oregon" helps individuals, a legacy of stewardship. It was founded in 1969 by SOLVE provides education, training and resources and cleanup efforts.

Visit: www.solv.org

 $\dot{\infty}$

Next Steps - Models and Resources (Continued)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Without an organization to promote economic development, by assembling property, recruiting businesses and making key and timely investments, a city's potential vitality can be dissipated by missed opportunities. Dayton is not large enough to support a redevelopment agency, and its tax base cannot support an urban renewal program. However, another model exists nearby.

Community business leaders formed **McMinnville**Industrial Promotions in the early 1950's when
McMinnville faced a series of plant closures and layoffs of about 300 workers. Their mission was to assemble industrial land, make it "shovel ready", then recruit outside industrial investment. It began as a not-for-profit, and then within a matter of years, became a community corporation and then a for-profit with a board and the mission of attracting new industry to McMinnville. It worked in the 1950's and is still in motion almost 60 years later. It attracts businesses that supply jobs which pay mortgages.

DAYTON **FORWARD** recommends that a similar group be formed for Dayton, but with a broader mission that would also include historic restoration, and the development of other amenities that would attract tourists to the City. The DAYTON **FORWARD** report is intended as a recruiting tool for the city and for this group.

The web-site for McMinnville Industrial Promotions is: www.mcminnvilleindustry.com

The **Historic Savannah Foundation** offers another economic model for historic preservation which may in part apply to Dayton. The organization began in 1955 when a beloved public market was torn down. Historic Savannah makes use of a revolving fund to buy, restore, and then sell landmarks and other significant structures in historic districts in the city. It also campaigns for compatibly designed infill development. The revolving fund is periodically replenished through funding drives.

Their web site is: www.myhsf.org

URBAN FORM

Residents of Dayton have visited **Healdsburg CA**, population 11,000, and are familiar with the efforts of nearby **Carlton OR** population 2,024, and **McMinnville OR**, population 32,451. **Los Olivos CA** is a town about half the size of Dayton, and it benefits from being an arts center and catering to wine tourism.

ENERGY AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Wildpoldsried, Germany with its population of 2,600 has been offered as a model for Dayton. The citizens of Wildpoldsried started building projects which generated renewable energy in 1997. The town now generates 320% of the energy it requires from a variety of sources which include wind turbines, biomass digesters, small hydro projects and photovoltaic arrays. The energy generated by these projects of sold to the grid, and generates a profit of about \$5 million annually for the town.

It is postulated that Dayton could treat its wastewater, and waste from food processing and surrounding dairy or cattle operations, to generate both heat and power. This more sophisticated means of treatment may generate a profit and require less land which could then be used for industrial development.

TRAILS AND OPEN SPACE

The recreational trail system envisioned for the Palmer Creek, Lippincott Gulch and the Bank of the Yamhill River has models in Portland's Marquam Nature Park, Hoyt Arboretum (pictured below), and Forest Park. Marquam Nature Park was assembled by citizens using a mix of parcel acquisition and tax benefits gained from the donation of steep, wooded backyards, which were difficult to develop. It is one link in Portland's 40 Mile Loop trail system.



DAYTON FORWARD Process

and the City of Dayton. It was inspired and supported by city residents and surrounding neighbors who wanted to see Dayton thrive economically while preserving its most treasured physical and social assets. The visioning process was organized around three meetings and undertaken between June and December of 2012. Prior to beginning, a detailed work program and schedule DAYTON **FORWARD** was a 24 week visioning process sponsored by the Dayton Community Development Association, (DCDA), were adopted by the Dayton City Council.

18 JUNE 2012

City Council reviewed and approved DCDA's proposal to develop a vision for Dayton.

8 AUGUST 2012

The first meeting began with an historical description of how and why Dayton became what it is today, as well as a snapshot of Dayton's current character and its possibilities. That was followed by an hour's discussion among the 65 attendees. They talked about Dayton's current issues and their ideas for the City's future. About 30 questionnaires were filled out and returned.

27, 28, 29 AUGUST 2012

The second meeting was really a series of three small workshops each attended by 8-12 volunteer citizens plus city staff. Each workshop reviewed, in detail, a draft of a dozen goals and descriptive bullet points which were derived from the first meeting and the questionnaires. Each group then sketched a diagram of future Dayton over a large city base map.

4 SEPTEMBER 2012

Following the workshops thirteen main goals were edited and then adopted by the Dayton City Council.

2 OCTOBER 2012

The third meeting was attended by about 40 residents and neighbors of Dayton. About 80% had attended an earlier meeting. After a quick review of progress to date, there was an open discussion of issues and issue areas, and a general discussion of the Diagram, Goals, Planning Guidelines, and Action Items.

8 NOVEMBER 2012

The Dayton Planning Commission unanimously adopted the DAYTON FORWARD draft after being briefed on the Arts & Culture goal; hearing citizen comments on how the public pathways between Courthouse Square and Legion Field, and within Lippincott Gulch and Palmer Creek, would be implemented; and what would happen next, what would be the plan of action.

3 DECEMBER 2012

The Dayton City Council unanimously adopted DAYTON FORWARD, including the FAST FORWARD component, with enthusiasm. Comments from citizens and Council members focused on the document serving as a guideline for the future, not a set of imperatives; implementation efforts; and the need for infrastructure improvements.

Acknowledgements

DAYTON FORWARD is a citizen led initiative! Thanks to everyone who participated:

WORKSHOP ATTENDEES

Kathleen Bennett Martha Goodrich Delia Hammond Pieper Sweeney Wendy Bennett **Emily Osborn** August 28th John Collins Ross Swarzendruber Kymberli Contreras Teresa Shelburne Steve Hesseling Carol Hesseling Judy Gerrard August 27th Carol Hottle Jim Seufert Sandra Utt

Yazmin Valencia-Castro Mary Ann Stoller Jacob Janssen Angel Aguilar **Frini Marquez** im McDaniel August 29th John Francis Jolie White upita Villa Caye Poe

OTHER MEETING ATTENDEES

David Hammond Denice Drushella Mary Czarnecki **Evonne Foshee** Malou Peabody Anna Philipsen **Annette Frank Bob Dickson** Dave Hakola Andy Patton Amy Janson Lorri Flores Kathy Miller Marie Koval Debra Lien **Fim Parson** Jim Griffin Michelle Archibald Lindsey Archibald Channing Bennett Debbie Chapman-Jody Christensen Ashley Archibald Lindsay Menard-Scott Archibald Andy Crowder Karol Crowder Janelle Beers Andy Charles Jim Bennett Jason Aust Carothers Erin Aust Ramirez

Richard Thompson Darren Shelburne Michelle Wasner Sharon Tanaka Jake Tompkins Shawn Sutton Hal Tanaka Maria Vigil Jo Windish

SPECIAL THANKS TO

Kelly Haverkate - DCDA Program Coordinator

Christy Ellis Wurster - Dayton City Manager

Dayton Planning Commission Renata Wakeley - Planner, Mid-Willamette Valley COG Tim Parsons - Chair Scott Mansfield Josh Hatfield Darrick Price **Dayton City Council**

Jolie White - Mayor Monte Blackburn

John Bixler Hank Evers Scott Peterson

Annette Frank Beth Wytoski

City of Dayton

Sandra Utt

Association (DCDA) Dayton Community Development



Citizens make the difference!



(Left to right): Delia Hammond, Emily Osborn, Martha Goodrich, Kathleen Bennett

Beth Satterwhite

Scott Cunningham



"I had aspirations above my prospects"

- Joel Palmer, founder of Dayton

To: Honorable Mayor and City Councilors

From: Rochelle Roaden, City Manager

Issue: Approval of Bathroom Purchase for Andrew Smith Park (11th Street Park)

Date: June 20, 2023

Background and Information

Strategic Goal C: Capitalize on Dayton's facilities and resources to provide recreational and cultural opportunities. **Objective**: Install bathroom at Andrew Smith Park **Priority Level**: 1

Staff gathered quotes from 3 manufacturers of a precast concrete restroom because it is the most durable type of building given the amount of anticipated used and potential for vandalism. \$100,000 has been budgeted for this project.

Public Restroom Company \$185,000 2 room unit Green Flush Restrooms \$180,000 2 room unit CXT Concrete Buildings \$80,000 2 room unit





The one room unit base price is \$68,000. The two room is \$80,000.

There is currently a 5-6 month lead time for delivery once the order has been placed. Staff will coordinate with contractors to connect the water, sewer, and power services lines and prepare the ground for the unit.

The planned location for the bathroom is next to the sidewalk on Church Street in the far west corner (where the portopotty is currently). Due to the building coming in prefabricated on a trailer, the tree that is nearest the location will need to be taken down. A crane that will drop off the building needs to be stationed on the roadway, so it is unable to drop the building past the area where the tree is located. See photo below. Final steps will be to pour concrete for the sidewalk to the entrances.



(Approximation – not based on actual footage)

City Manager Recommendation: I recommend approval.

Potential Motion to Approve: "I move to approve purchasing a two-room flushing bathroom unit from CXT Concrete buildings with a Not-to-Exceed price of \$96,000 which includes delivery and installation."

Council Options:

- 1 Approve as recommended.
- 2 Approve with amendments.
- 3 Take no action and direct staff to do further research or provide additional options.



CITY MANAGER'S REPORT

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
|----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Water Usage | 116,264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,268 | 532,122 | 689,654 |
| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
| Water Amount | 8,693.54 | - | * | 2 | 5,079.16 | 58,773.57 | 72,546.27 |
| Sewer Amount | 3,488.21 | * | * | * | 1,821.91 | 39,076.43 | 44,386.55 |
| Misc Amount | 30.00 | * | * | * | 020 | 772,18 | 802.18 |
| Backflow Amount | - | | a | 21 | 4.53 | 18. | 1983 |
| NSFCheck Amount | 9 | 8 | 9 | - | (E | 52.41 | 52.41 |
| Late Charg Amount | 10.00 | 2 | ě | ŝ. | (4) | 884.07 | 894.07 |
| Total Charges: | - | - | | | | | |
| | 12,221.75 | | | | 6,901.07 | 99,558.66 | 118,681.48 |
| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
| Previous Balance | 11,961,52 | - | | 60.00 | 7,666.15 | 113,506,21 | 133,193.88 |
| Payments | 11,118,65- | - | - | 60.00- | 7,666,15- | 90,311.56- | 109,156.36 |
| Contract Adjustments | 9 | | <u> </u> | | | 1,010.21 | 1,010.21 |
| Assistance Applied | ÷ | = | ÷ | 14 | 0.27 | - 2 | 74 |
| Deposits Applied | · | * | * | 1 (2) | 940 | 600.00- | 600.00 |
| Interest Applied | * | * | * | 160 | 940 | 363 | 1943 |
| Balance Transfers | - | | × | | 10 5 : | : =: | () € (|
| Balance Write-offs | v. | - | | 15 | 0.5 | 751 | 112 |
| Reallocations | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4 | (- | • | |
| Total Charges | 12,221,75 | × | - | | 6,901.07 | 99,558.66 | 118,681.48 |
| Current Balance: | | | | | | | |
| | 13,064.62 | =: | 2 | 145 | 6,901.07 | 123,163.52 | 143,129.21 |

Year To Date: 07/01/2021 - 05/31/2022

| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Water Usage | 1,412,592 | 2,500 | 0 | 1 | 641,300 | 7,604,407 | 9,660,800 |
| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
| Water Amount | 96,742.77 | 75.00 | | 15 | 55,609.85 | 676,210.88 | 828,638.50 |
| Sewer Amount | 38,339,89 | - | 2 | | 20,041.01 | 424,539.52 | 482,920.42 |
| Misc Amount | 30,00 | 50.00 | 9 | 12 | | 2,645.89 | 2,725.89 |
| Backflow Amount | 500.00 | - | * | 100.00 | 620.00 | 2,380.00 | 3,600.00 |
| NSFCheck Amount | 25.00 | *: | * | 1(#) | 199 | 412.05 | 437.05 |
| Late Charg Amount | 80.00 | ₹. | 5 | (3 7) | S#3 | 4,277.86 | 4,357.86 |
| Total Charges: | | | | | | | |
| | 135,717.66 | 125.00 | | 100.00 | 76,270.86 | 1,110,466.20 | 1,322,679.72 |
| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
| Previous Balance | 14,438.77 | | | 76 | 4,749.52 | 151,023,95 | 170,212.24 |
| Payments | 135,797.65- | 21 | 2 | 100,00- | 74,119.31- | 1,105,180,91- | 1,315,197.87- |
| Contract Adjustments | 1,144.16- | -3 | - | 19 4 1 | :5±1 | 25,288.80- | 26,432.96- |
| Assistance Applied | * | | 5 | 79±3 | (*) | 3* | (*) |
| Deposits Applied | 150.00- | 125,00- | * | 12: | <u>(1866</u> | 7,856.92- | 8,131,92- |

| City of Dayton | Billing and Usage Summary - Multiple Pages | Page: 2 |
|----------------|--|---------------------|
| | Report Dates: 05/01/2022 - 05/31/2022 | May 26, 2022 1:08PM |

| Description | Commercial | Hydrant | None | Other | Public | Residential | Totals |
|--------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest Applied | | | - | - | | | |
| Balance Transfers | - | ş | * | 2 | - | 2 | 23 |
| Balance Write-offs | :- | × | 2 | ¥ | 2 | - | 2 |
| Reallocations | | * | * | * | 8: | * | - |
| Total Charges | 135,717.66 | 125.00 | | 100.00 | 76,270.86 | 1,110,466.20 | 1,322,679.72 |
| Current Balance: | | | | | | | |
| | 13,064.62 | | 5 | s_ | 6,901.07 | 123,163.52 | 143,129.21 |

TMDL Dog Poop Bag Containers





Happens.

The City of Dayton thanks you for cleaning up after your pets.





The City of Dayton thanks you for cleaning up after your pets.





From: Ricci Haworth

To: Rochelle Roaden; Jason Shirley; Dawn Beveridge; Melissa York; Cyndi Park; Josh Bilodeau; Dave Rucklos

Subject: Ferry Street Newsletter KUDOS!

Date: Thursday, June 08, 2023 4:32:28 PM

Attachments: <u>image001.png</u>

Good Afternoon,

Just passing on the KUDOS!

Patrick McElli lives outside City limits just called he wanted to say THANK YOU for the Ferry Street Newsletter, He loves receiving these each quarter and reading the articles. He was very fond of Jason's Dog article and thought humorous. Keep up the good work, and he really appreciates all the City staff and Mayor have done for our little community.

Thank you,

Ricci Haworth

Office Specialist II
City of Dayton

Phone: 503-864-2221 ext 502

Cell: 503-864-7217

New Email: rhaworth@daytonoregon.gov

Download the City of Dayton smart phone app! Google Play or App Store



"Rich in History...Envisioning our Future"

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This e-mail message and any attachments may contain confidential information or privileged material and is intended for use solely by the above referenced recipient. Any review, copying, printing, disclosure, distribution, or other use by any other

person or entity is strictly prohibited and may be illegal. If you are not the named recipient, or believe you have received this email in error, please immediately notify the City of Dayton at (503) 864-2221 and delete the copy you received.





Enter your home or business in Dayton's first annual decorating contest for prizes and local glory!



Email a photo of the decorated front of your home or business by June 30th to cityofdayton@daytonoregon.gov.

Photos will be posted on the City of Dayton's Facebook page and voting will begin! Photo with the most likes will win in each category.

Winners will be announced on July 4th!

Prizes for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place!



Dayton Old Timers Weekend Announcement!

The 2023 Old Timers Parade will be held on Saturday, July 29th at 11 am.

To register for the parade, please visit https://www.daytonoregon.gov/page/city_community_events_OT_Parade_Form



Stay tuned for more event information!



NATIONAL NIGHT OUT 2023







TUESDAY, AUGUST 1, 2023 6-8 PM DAYTON COMMUNITY CENTER







POLICE - COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS

FIRE TRUCK
SHERIFF'S CRUISER
FREE LASER TAG
SOLVE THE MYSTERY TREASURE HUNT GAME
FREE BBQ & SNACKS